

SCHOLASTIC

HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK BOOKS

SUMMER 2016



 SCHOLASTIC

"IN THIS IMAGINATIVE AND EXCITING BOOK, GREG GRUNBERG AND LUCAS TURNBLOOM EXPLORE THE POSSIBILITIES OF THIS DAILY MIRACLE, AND IN DOING SO CREATE A NEW HERO: THE DREAM JUMPER."
- J. J. ABRAMS



**A NEW
SERIES FROM
graphix!**

Ben has a problem. When he sleeps, he dreams, and when he dreams, they're all nightmares! But he can also jump into other people's dreams. So when his friends start falling victim to an evil dream-monster that prevents them from waking, Ben knows he has to help!

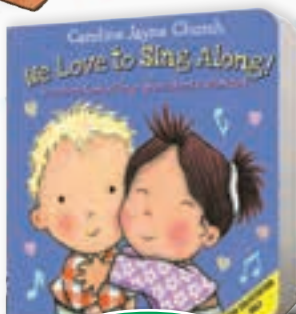
PAGE 5

BEN'S DREAMS ARE ALL NIGHTMARES . . . AND HIS NIGHTMARES ARE REAL!

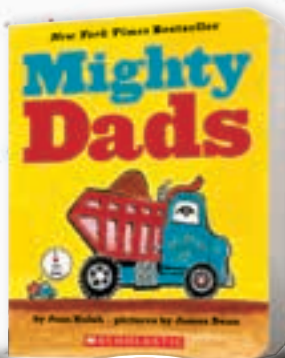
The Story Starts Here.

Every day we strive to inspire a lifelong love of reading for children. There's no better way to do this than to offer a diverse, imaginative and fun breadth of board books and picture books for every child's (and parent's!) taste, and Scholastic is doing just that.

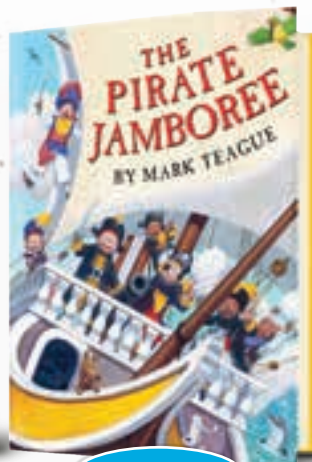
Be sure to visit www.scholastic.com/storystartshere to find picture book news, literacy information, activities... and more!



Page 95



Page 83



Page 79



Page 81

Scholastic

Summer 2016 Catalogue

Follow us:

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCanada

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCda

E-catalogues available at
www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

Mandatory Summer Reading:



Page 43



Page 47



Page 101

**Flip this catalogue over to see the
Summer 2016 Scholastic Canada catalogue!**

2 Super Leads

New releases in our bestselling series: Star Wars® Jedi Academy, Dear Dumb Diary, Spirit Animals and more!

17 Bestselling and Favourite Paperback Series

33 New Series

Exciting new series launches—perfect for summer reading!

42 New Releases

Fantastic hardcover and paperback fiction,
listed month-by-month.

133 Licensed Publishing

Tie-ins to the hottest television shows, movies, and toys.

153 Nonfiction & Reference

New LEGO® Non-fiction line, plus other fun and
fact-filled titles.

164 Scholastic en Español

166 Audio

167 Index

170 Ordering Information



Note:

Our order forms can be found at
www.scholastic.ca/booksellers
or through your sales rep.
For contact information, please see page 170.

Key to format abbreviations in the “Also Available” sections throughout the catalogue:

(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) E-Book • (AUD) Audio • (SP) Spanish-language edition • (BD) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty

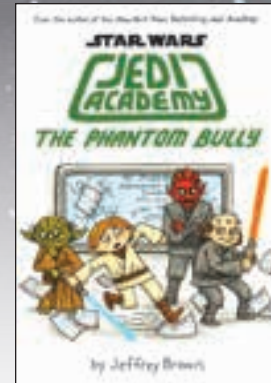
IT'S A WHOLE NEW SCHOOL YEAR FACES, NEW HEROES AND — AND EVEN



Star Wars™: Jedi Academy
978-0-545-50517-8 • \$13.99 September 2013 (POB)
978-0-545-53550-2 (EBK)



Star Wars™: Jedi Academy #2: Return of the Padawan
978-0-545-62125-0 • \$13.99 August 2014 (POB)
978-0-545-66643-5 (EBK)



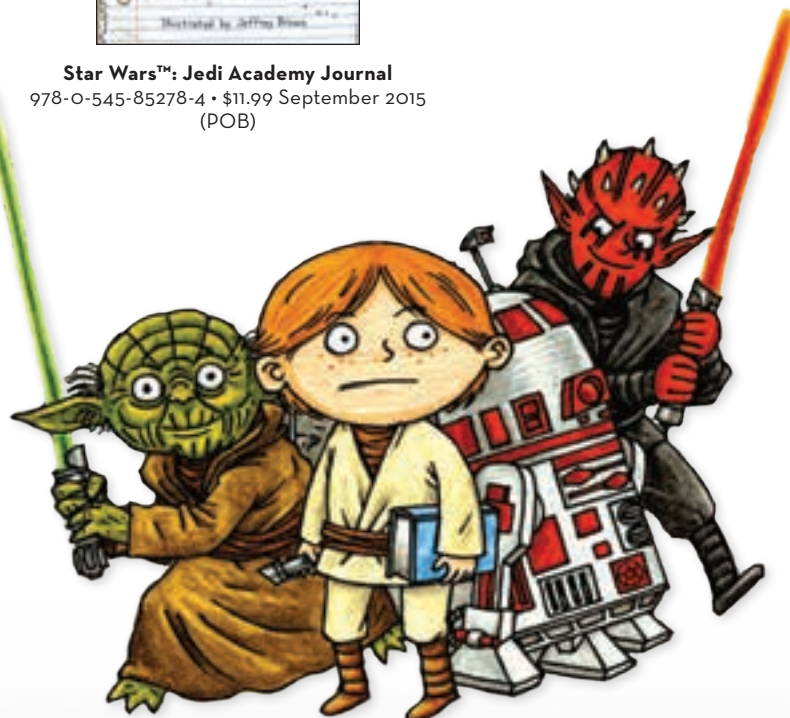
Star Wars™: Jedi Academy #3: The Phantom Bully
978-0-545-62126-7 • \$14.99 August 2015 (POB)
978-0-545-66644-2 (EBK)



Star Wars™: Jedi Academy Trilogy Box Set
978-0-545-85441-2 • \$42.97 November 2015 (BOX)



Star Wars™: Jedi Academy Journal
978-0-545-85278-4 • \$11.99 September 2015 (POB)



AT JEDI ACADEMY, WITH NEW VILLAINS (SOME OLD ONES TOO!) MORE FUN!

Star Wars® Jedi Academy #4: A New Class

By Jarrett Krosoczka

Victor Starspeeder is psyched to be starting school at the Jedi Academy. His sister, Christina does not share an enthusiasm for Victor's newfound educational path. She's horrified that her annoying baby brother will be there to cramp her style.

While Victor means well, his excess energy leads him to spend a lot of time in detention with the little, green sage, Yoda. Yoda wants to channel Victor's talents, so he makes the young Padawan join the drama club. Victor is not pleased. "Learn to control your anger, you must! Successfully manage their emotions, a good Jedi can. Box step and jazz hands ... hee hee ... young Padawan will!"

Victor will have to make new friends, get on his sister's good side, learn to use the force, and hope the year's drama club performance ("Wookie Side Story"? "Annie Get Your Lightsaber"?) goes off without a hitch!

Star Wars® Jedi Academy #4: A New Class

**Star Wars Jedi Academy #4
9-Copy Solid Floor Display**
(Includes 9 copies of *Star Wars: Jedi Academy #4*)

978-1-338-03429-5
\$152.91

**Star Wars Jedi Academy
12-Copy Mixed Solid Floor
Display**
(Includes 6 copies of *Star Wars: Jedi Academy #4*; 2 copies each of *Star Wars: Jedi Academy #3*, *Star Wars: Jedi Academy #2*, *Star Wars: Jedi Academy #1*)

978-1-338-03430-1
\$187.88

Scholastic Press 
**Star Wars® Jedi Academy #4:
A New Class**

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87573-8**
Price **\$16.99**
 **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-87573-8**
Pages **176**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
**(F) Media Tie-In;
Comics & Graphic
Novels / General**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-87575-2

Marketing

- Author Video and Book Trailer
- Advertising via Poptropica and FunBrain
- Social media ads and online promotion
- May the 4th pre-promotion
- Dedicated website: scholastic.com/starwarsjediacademy

Jarrett Krosoczka is the author and illustrator of the Lunch Lady graphic novels, as well as numerous popular picture books, including *Ollie the Purple Elephant*, *Punk Farm*, *Punk Farm on Tour*, *Max for President*, and *Baghead*. He is a two-time winner of the Children's Choice Book Award, and has given two TED talks, that have collectively been viewed more than two-million views online. Jarrett lives in Western Massachusetts with his wife and two daughters, and their pugs, Ralph and Frankie.

**Super Leads
August
2016**

3

Ben's dreams are all nightmares . . .

Praise from J.J Abrams:

A dream may enlighten, amuse, confuse, or terrify. And while some experience dreams more vividly, or recall them with more detail than others, we are all vulnerable to the whims of our subconscious.

Where will our dreams take us tonight? How will we handle it? And what if we can't? Dreams, after all, can become nightmares.

In this imaginative and exciting book, Greg Grunberg and Lucas Turnbloom explore the possibilities of this daily miracle, and in doing so create a new hero: the Dream Jumper.

Enjoy!

— J. J. Abrams



and his nightmares are real!

Dream Jumpers Book 1: Nightmare Escape

By **Greg Grunberg**

Illustrated By
Lucas Turnbloom

Ben has a problem. When he sleeps he dreams, and when he dreams, they're all nightmares! But he can also jump into other people's dreams. So when his friends start falling victim to an evil dream-monster that prevents them from waking, Ben knows he has to help them. Easier said than done when dreams can shift and the monster knows his way around the ever-changing landscape of the mind! With help from a talking rabbit-companion who has a mysterious past, Ben might just be able to defeat the monster and save his friends . . . if he can figure out how to use the power within him against his enemies.



**Dream Jumper #1 Paperback
12-Copy Solid Floor Display**
(Includes 12 copies of *Dream Jumper* #1)

978-1-338-03428-8
\$203.88



**Dream Jumpers Book 1:
Nightmare Escape**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82604-4**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-82604-4**
Pages **208**
Carton Qty **30**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Softcover Smyth**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) **Action &
Adventure /
General; Comics
& Graphic Novels /
General**
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-82603-7 • \$32.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-82605-1

Marketing

- Major ARC distro
- Social media advertising
- San Diego Comic-Con Panel and Book Signings
- Featured author/illustrator video
- Greg Grunberg interview pitches to entertainment sites and magazines

Greg Grunberg is best known for his roles in the award-winning series *Heroes*, *Alias*, and *Felicity*. *Dream Jumper* is his first graphic novel, which was inspired by dreams described by his son, Ben. Greg lives in Los Angeles, California.

Lucas Turnbloom is an award-winning cartoonist and illustrator who's best known for his comic strip, *Imagine THIS*. He was a contributing artist for Darkhorse's *Axe Cop* graphic novel series. His work has also appeared in *USA Today*, and *TIME.com*. Lucas currently resides in San Diego with his wife and two sons.

Super Leads
**July
2016**

5

JAMIE KELLY IS BACK AND DUMBER FOUR-COLOR



978-0-439-62904-1 • \$6.99
July 2004 (PB)



978-0-439-62905-8 • \$6.99
October 2004 (PB)



978-0-439-62907-2 • \$6.99
June 2005 (PB)



978-0-439-62908-9 • \$6.99
November 2005 (PB)



978-0-439-79621-7 • \$6.99
May 2006 (PB)



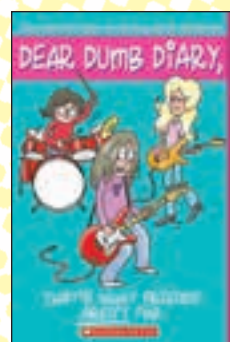
978-0-439-79622-4 • \$6.99
July 2007 (PB)



978-0-439-82596-2 • \$6.99
March 2008 (PB)



978-0-439-82597-9 • \$6.99
March 2009 (PB)



978-0-545-11612-1 • \$6.99
January 2010 (PB)



978-0-545-11614-5 • \$6.99
June 2010 (PB)



978-0-545-11615-2 • \$6.99
January 2011 (PB)



978-0-545-11616-9 • \$6.99
June 2011 (PB)



Three book
bind-up!



**Dear Dumb Diary:
Triple Scoop of Rage Collection
(Books 1-3)**
978-0-545-08837-4 • \$9.99 May
2008 (PB)

THAN EVER in THIS SUPER-DELUXE SPECIAL EDITION!

Dear Dumb Diary Deluxe Edition: Dumbness is a Dish Best Served Cold

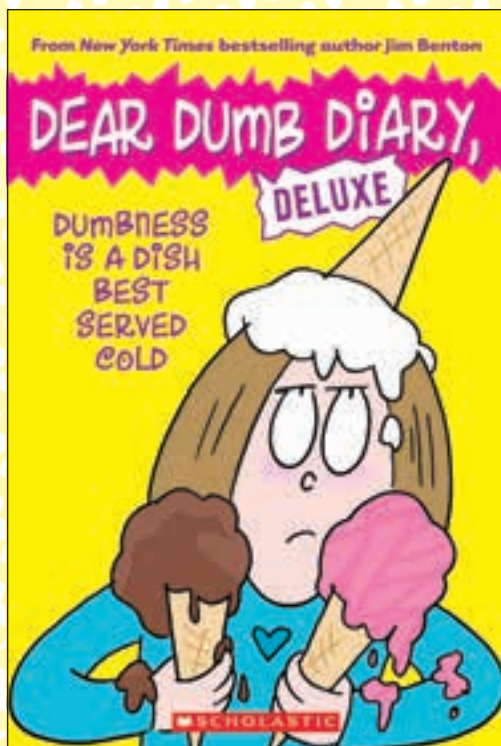
By Jim Benton

An extra-special, extra-hilarious new diary in POB with full-color illustrations!

Life at Mackerel Middle School is as dumb as ever – but Jamie Kelly may have finally found the key to fame, fortune, and fabulousness. She's entering a contest, and the prize is BIG. The only problem? To win, she has to come up with a recipe ... that people would actually want to eat.

Since Jamie's sophisticated observations about food include, "I think that if you're going to talk with your mouth full, it should be full of donuts. This way, the things you say will sound nicer, as they are covered with deliciousness molecules," this contest is guaranteed to be a hilarious disaster.

Jamie still has no idea that anyone is reading her diary, so please, please, please don't tell her. And definitely don't tell her that she's the star of her very own Dear Dumb Diary movie, available on DVD and Blu-Ray. (Her glamorous ego might not be able to handle it.)



Special
hardcover edition!

Also Available

Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #01: School. Hasn't This Gone on Long Enough?
978-0-545-37761-4 • \$6.99 • January 2012 (PB)

Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #02: The Super-Nice Are Super-Annoying
978-0-545-37763-8 • \$6.99 • June 2012 (PB)

Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #03: Nobody's Perfect. I'm As Close As It Gets.
978-0-545-37764-5 • \$6.99 • January 2013 (PB)

Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #04: What I Don't Know Might Hurt Me
978-0-545-37765-2 • \$6.99 • July 2013 (PB)

Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #05: You Can Bet on That
978-0-545-64257-6 • \$6.99 • June 2014 (PB)

Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #06: Live Each Day to the Dumbest
978-0-545-64258-3 • \$6.99 • June 2015 (PB)

Dear Dumb Diary: Our Dumb Diary: A Journal to Share
978-0-439-87981-1 • \$10.99 • October 1, 2006 (HC)

Dear Dumb Diary: Totally Not Boring School Planner
978-0-545-24207-3 • \$12.99 • July 1, 2010 (NOV)

Jim Benton is the creator of many licensed properties, some for big kids, some for little kids, and some for grown-ups who, frankly, are probably behaving like little kids. You may already know his properties: It's Happy Bunny™ or Catwad™, picture book *The End (Almost)*, and bestselling book series Dear Dumb Diary. Jim lives in Michigan with his spectacular wife and kids. Visit him online at www.jimbenton.com.

Scholastic Press

**Dear Dumb Diary Deluxe Edition:
Dumbness is a Dish
Best Served Cold**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93228-8**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-93228-8**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

(F) Family /
Category **General; Social
Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-93293-6

Marketing

- Digital sampler f&g
- Major ARC distro: account mailings, trade show outreach
- Digital Assets
- Social media ads and campaigns:
#MiddleGradeMonday and #MadeUsLaugh
- YouTube, Poptropica and FunBrain advertising

Dear Dumb Diary Special Edition 12-Copy Solid Floor Display

(Includes 12 copies of *Dear Dumb Diary Deluxe: Dumbness Is A Dish Best Served Cold*)

978-1-338-03427-1
\$203.88

Super Leads
July
2016

7

The thrilling conclusion to 39 Clues Part VI: Doublecross!

Scholastic Press 

**The 39 Clues:
Doublecross: Book 4:
Mission Atomic**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-76751-4**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-76751-4**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5" x 7-3/8"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Family /
Sibling**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-76752-1 • \$16.99

Library Audio

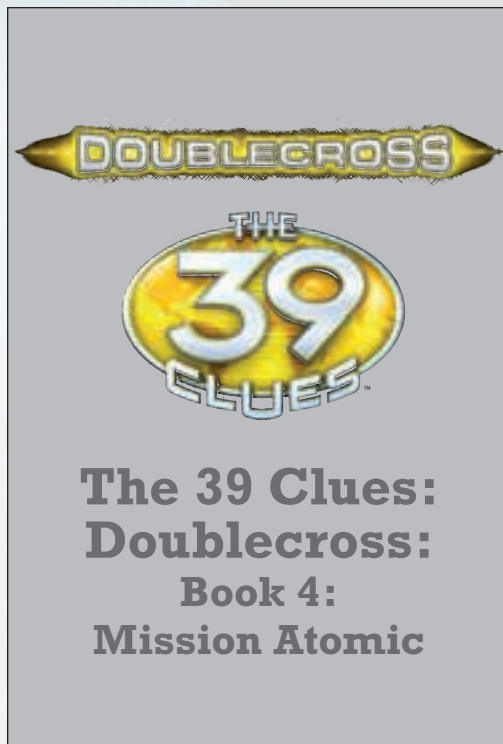
978-0-545-94394-9 • \$71.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-94393-2 • \$33.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-76936-5



The 39 Clues: Doublecross: Book 4: Mission Atomic By Sarwat Chadda

The thrilling conclusion to 39 Clues Part VI: Doublecross. A Cahill family member from the past is bent on revenge!

The 39 Clues is:

- A *New York Times* Bestselling Children's Book Series
- A *USA Today* Bestseller
- A *Wall Street Journal* Bestseller
- A *Publishers Weekly* Bestseller
- An Indie Bound Bestseller

Also Available

The 39 Clues: Doublecross Book 1: Mission Titanic

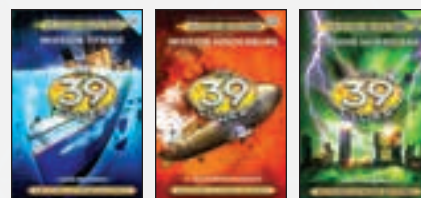
978-0-545-74781-3 • \$14.99 • Mar 1, 2015 (HC)
978-0-545-76918-1 (EBK)

The 39 Clues: Doublecross Book 2: Mission Hindenburg

978-0-545-76743-9 • \$14.99 • Aug 1, 2015 (HC)
978-0-545-76925-9 (EBK)

The 39 Clues: Doublecross Book 3: Mission Hurricane

978-0-545-76748-4 • \$16.99 • February 1, 2016 (HC)



Sarwat Chadda is the author of the YA novels *Devil's Kiss* and *Dark Goddess*. A former engineer, he is very glad to now be constructing stories and not ductwork systems. He lives in London, England, with his family. Visit him on the web at www.sarwatchadda.com and [@sarwatchadda](https://twitter.com/sarwatchadda).

A new threat faces the world of Erdas in this continuation of the *New York Times* bestselling series!

Spirit Animals: Fall of the Beasts Book 3: The Return

By **Varian Johnson**

In the world of Erdas, every child must discover if they will summon a spirit animal, a rare and incredible gift. Conor, Abeke, Meilin, and Rollan were rare even among those few. They summoned legendary animals—brave guardians who were reborn to protect their world.

Now more of these legends are appearing across Erdas, bonded to special children. But a dark force has emerged. Older than memory, it has slept for centuries beneath the surface of the world. With the power to tear away spirit animals, it begins a rampage that will be felt in every corner of Erdas. If the young heroes can't stop it, the darkness will first consume the spirit animals... and then the world.



Book 4 coming in
Fall 2016 —penned by
TD Canadian award-winning
author Jonathan Auxier.

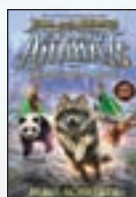
Also Available

Spirit Animals: Fall of the Beasts Book 1: Immortal Guardians

978-0-545-83000-3 • \$15.99 • August 2015 (POB)
978-0-545-83001-0 (EBK)

Spirit Animals: Fall of the Beasts Book 2: Broken Ground

978-0-545-85442-9 • \$16.99 • January 2016 (POB)
978-0-545-85958-5 (EBK)



Spirit Animals Empty Floor Display

978-1-4431-5650-9
FREE with minimum purchase of
any 12 Spirit Animals series titles.

Scholastic Press

Spirit Animals:
Fall of the Beasts Book 3:
The Return

Pub/In-store May 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-84207-5

Price \$16.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-84207-5

Pages 192

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8"

Binding Hardcover
Adhesive

Format Hardback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Animals /
General

Territory WORLD

Library Edition

978-0-545-87696-4 • \$21.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-84208-2

Audio

978-0-545-92771-0 • \$38.99

Library Audio

978-0-545-92848-9 • \$71.99

Marketing

- Book trailers and digital assets
- Buzz campaign on Spirit Animals message boards
- Dedicated Website: Scholastic.com/SpiritAnimals
- "Worlds Collide" event kit
- Spirit Animals tattoo-bookmark available
- Poptropica and Funbrain.com advertising
- Library wholesaler advertising

Varian Johnson is the author of five novels, including *The Great Greene Heist*, which was an ALA Notable Children's Book, a *Kirkus Reviews* Best of 2014, and a Texas Library Association Lone Star List selection; and *Saving Maddie*. He lives with his wife and daughters near Austin, Texas. Please visit his website at www.varianjohnson.com or follow him on Twitter at @varianjohnson.

Super Leads
May
2016

This favourite series soars to even greater heights with a new prophecy and five new dragonets ready to claim their destiny!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Wings of Fire Book 6: Moon Rising

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68536-8**
 Price **\$8.99**
 **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-68536-8**
 Pages **336**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **8 - 12**
 R.L. **3 - 7**
 Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic; Social Issues / Friendship**
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-68535-1



Wings of Fire Book 6: Moon Rising By Tui T. Sutherland

Peace has come to Pyrrhia... for now.

The war between the tribes is finally over, and now the dragonets of the prophecy have a plan for lasting peace: Jade Mountain Academy, a school that will gather dragonets from all the tribes and teach them to live together, perhaps even as friends.

Moonwatcher isn't sure how she feels about school, however. Hidden in the rainforest for most of her life, the young NightWing has an awful secret. She can read minds, and even see the future. Living in a cave with dozens of other dragons is noisy, exhausting – and dangerous.

In just a few days, Moon finds herself overwhelmed by her secret powers and bombarded by strange thoughts, including those of a mysterious dragon who might be a terrible enemy. And when someone starts attacking dragons within the academy, Moon has a choice to make: Stay hidden and safe? Or risk everything to save her new friends?

Praise for *The Lost Heir* (Wings of Fire, Book Two):

"[A] perfect adventure for young fantasy fans to sink their teeth into."
 –School Library Journal

Praise for *The Dragonet Prophecy* (Wings of Fire, Book One):

"Dramatic battle scenes, double-crosses, and one seriously deranged queen makes Wings of Fire a series that should have broad appeal for middle-grade fantasy fans." –Booklist

"Fast-paced and detailed, this first installment in a new adventure series is entertaining."
 –Kirkus Reviews

"Readers of all ages will be enchanted by the humanistic storyline and the page-turning excitement."
 –Library Media Connection

"A thrilling new series for dragon-lovers." –Austin Family

Tui T. Sutherland is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Wings of Fire series, the Menagerie trilogy, and the Pet Trouble series, as well as a contributing author to the bestselling Spirit Animals and Seekers series (as part of the Erin Hunter team). In 2009, she was a two-day champion on *Jeopardy!* She lives in Massachusetts with her wonderful husband, two adorable sons, and one very patient dog. To learn more about Tui's books, visit her online at www.tuibooks.com.

A special edition of the Wings of Fire series explores the origin of Pyrrhia's most dangerous dragon: Darkstalker.

Wings of Fire Special Edition: Darkstalker

By Tui T. Sutherland

Before the battle of the SandWing queens; before the prophecy and the dragonets sent to save Pyrrhia from endless war; a long, long time ago ... evil was born.

In alternating chapters, this Wings of Fire special edition takes readers back to the very beginning, when powerful, mythical dragons Clearsight, Fathom, and Darkstalker – the most dangerous dragon of all – were just dragonets. When the future was bright and uncertain, when no one had been betrayed or had their heart broken.



Also Available

Wings of Fire Book One: The Dragonet Prophecy

978-0-545-34923-9 • \$7.99 • May 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-44317-3 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Two: The Lost Heir

978-0-545-34924-6 • \$7.99 • October 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-47010-0 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Three: The Hidden Kingdom

978-0-545-34925-3 • \$7.99 • March 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-54028-5 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Four: The Dark Secret

978-0-545-34926-0 • \$7.99 • October 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-57804-2 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Five: The Brightest Night

978-0-545-34927-7 • \$7.99 • May 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-63403-8 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Seven: Winter Turning

978-0-545-68537-5 • \$19.99 • July 2015 (HC)
978-0-545-68538-2 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Eight: Escaping Peril

978-0-545-68544-3 • \$21.99 • January 2016 (HC)
978-0-545-68546-7 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Boxset: Books 1-5

978-0-545-85572-3 • \$39.99 • September 2015 (BOX)

Scholastic Press 
Wings of Fire
Special Edition: Darkstalker

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05361-6**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-05361-6**

Pages **400**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover**
Adhesive

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-68542-9

Marketing

- Online advertising
- Social media promotion
- Dedicated website: www.scholastic.com/wingsoffire
- Character tattoos/postcards

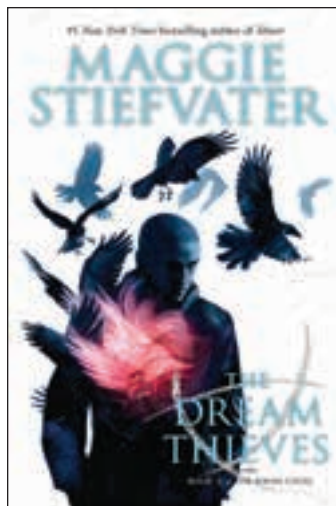
Super Leads
August
2016

11

The fourth and final installment in irrepressible, #1 *New York Times*



**The Raven Cycle 1:
The Raven Boys**
978-0-545-42493-6 • \$10.99
August 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-46979-1 (EBK)



**The Raven Cycle Book 2:
The Dream Thieves**
978-0-545-42495-0 • \$10.99
October 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-57717-5 (EBK)



**The Raven Cycle Book 3:
Blue Lily, Lily Blue**
978-0-545-42497-4 • \$11.99
January 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-66290-1 (EBK)

**16 Starred Reviews for
The Raven Cycle, including
Booklist, *School Library Journal*,
PW, *Kirkus* and more!**

Praise for The Raven Cycle

- * "Blue Lily, Lily Blue is, simply, a triumph." —*Booklist*, starred review
- * "Expect this truly one-of-a-kind series to come to a thundering close."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- * "We have not yet finished loving these characters and exploring their world."
—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review



the spellbinding series from the bestselling author Maggie Stiefvater.

The Raven Cycle Book 4:

The Raven King

By Maggie Stiefvater

All her life, Blue has been warned that she will cause her true love's death. She doesn't believe in true love and never thought this would be a problem, but as her life becomes caught up in the strange and sinister world of the Raven Boys, she's not so sure anymore



The final installment
in The Raven Cycle



Scholastic Press 
The Raven Cycle Book 4:
The Raven King

Pub/In-store May 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-42498-1

Price \$24.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-42498-1

Pages 400

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Adhesive

Format Hardback

Ages 14 and up

R.L. 9 and up

Category (F) Fantasy & Magic

Territory WORLD, EXCL UK
IRELAND

Library Audio

978-0-545-64908-7 • \$51.99

Audio

978-0-545-87989-7 • \$103.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-86035-2

Marketing

- Author tour TBC
- Online advertising
- Social media campaign
- Starred Review quote boxes
- Book trailer
- This is Teen promotions and giveaways
- YA blogger outreach

Maggie Stiefvater is the #1 New York Times bestselling author of the novels *Shiver*, *Linger*, *Forever*, and *Sinner*. Her novel *The Scorpio Races* was named a Michael L. Printz Honor Book by the American Library Association. The first book in The Raven Cycle, *The Raven Boys*, was a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year, and the second book, *The Dream Thieves*, was an ALA Best Book for Young Adults. She is also an artist and musician. She lives in Virginia with her husband and their two children. You can visit her online at www.maggiestiefvater.com.

Super Leads
May
2016

13

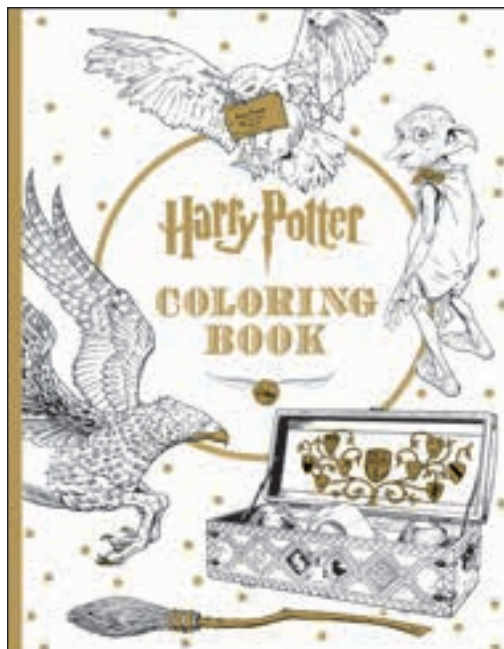
Unleash your creativity and escape to

Available now!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Harry Potter: Coloring Book

Pub/In-store **December 1, 2015**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-02999-4**
 Price **\$20.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-02999-4**
 Pages **96**
 Carton Qty **44**
 Trim Size **8-1/2" x 10-7/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **8 and up**
 R.L. **3 and up**
 Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
 Territory **WORLD**



Harry Potter: Coloring Book

Packed with stunning pieces of artwork from the Warner Bros. archive, this deluxe coloring book gives fans the chance to color in the vivid settings and beloved characters of J.K. Rowling's wizarding world. Containing intricate line drawings used in the making of the Harry Potter films, this coloring book includes fan-favorite scenes, creatures, and characters: from Dobby and baby Norbert to Quidditch games and the unforgettable final battle between Harry and Lord Voldemort.

Unique and interactive, Harry Potter: The Official Coloring Book is a perfect collector's item for all fans of the blockbuster saga—whether it's for those who grew up with Harry, Ron, and Hermione, or those who are discovering the magic for the very first time.

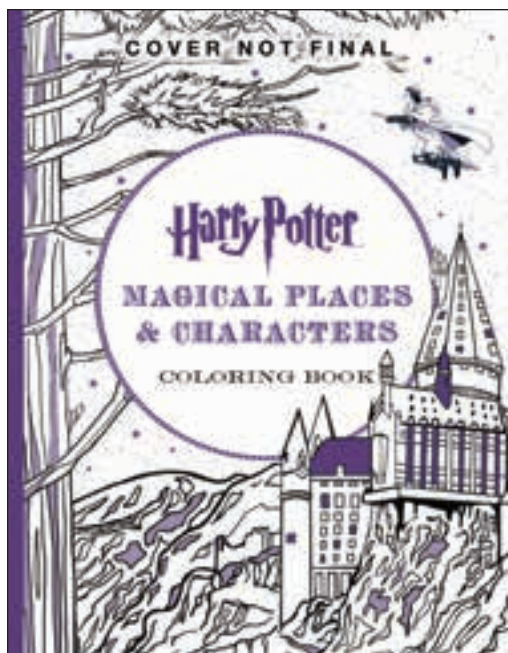


Harry Potter: Creatures Coloring Book

Unleash your creativity and escape to one of the most beloved series of all time.

This gorgeous coloring book is filled with detailed illustrations of the magical creatures from the Harry Potter films. From the ghostly blue merpeople to fiery red Fawkes, Dumbledore's phoenix, the vibrant creatures of the wizarding world are yours to design and color. Featuring creatures found in the Forbidden Forest and the Great Lake, as well as those from Hogwarts itself, these minutely detailed drawings offer hours of creative and relaxing fun.

one of the most beloved series of all time.



Harry Potter: Magical Places and Characters Coloring Book

Explore the many places and characters of the Harry Potter films through the magic of color. From the enchanted ceiling of the Great Hall at Hogwarts to the garish tones of the Dursley's living room, this deluxe coloring book is filled with intricate images that bring fan-favorite wizarding locales to life.

With pages of designs inspired by the characters themselves, this coloring book has something for every Harry Potter fan.



Harry Potter: Artifacts Coloring Book

Featuring intricate line drawings inspired by the Harry Potter films, this stunning coloring book gives readers the opportunity to color their way through over eighty pages of detailed artifacts and props. From wands, potions bottles, and brooms to Voldemort's Horcruxes and the enchanted textbooks and paintings of Hogwarts, the complex designs in this coloring book offer hours of relaxation and artistic fun.

Quirky and imaginative, this incredible follow-up to the best-selling Harry Potter: Coloring Book is the perfect gift for fans of all ages.

Scholastic Education Dept.

**Harry Potter:
Magical Places and Characters
Coloring Book**

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03001-3**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03001-3**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **44**
Trim Size **8-1/2" x 10-7/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **8 and up**
R.L. **3 and up**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory **WORLD**

**Harry Potter:
Artifacts Coloring Book**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03002-0**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03002-0**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **44**
Trim Size **8-1/2" x 10-7/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **8 and up**
R.L. **3 and up**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory **WORLD**

Explore the Harry Potter films through the magic of coloring!

Scholastic Entertainment Inc.

Harry Potter Postcard Coloring Book

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04575-8**

EAN **9-781338-04575-8**

Harry Potter Creatures Postcard Coloring Book

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-3380-5459-0**

EAN **9-781338-05459-0**

For Both

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **TBC**

Trim Size **4-3/4" x 6-1/2"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 and up**

R.L. **3 and up**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **WORLD**

Harry Potter Poster Coloring Book

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05460-6**

Price **\$29.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-05460-6**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **TBC**

Trim Size **11" x 14"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

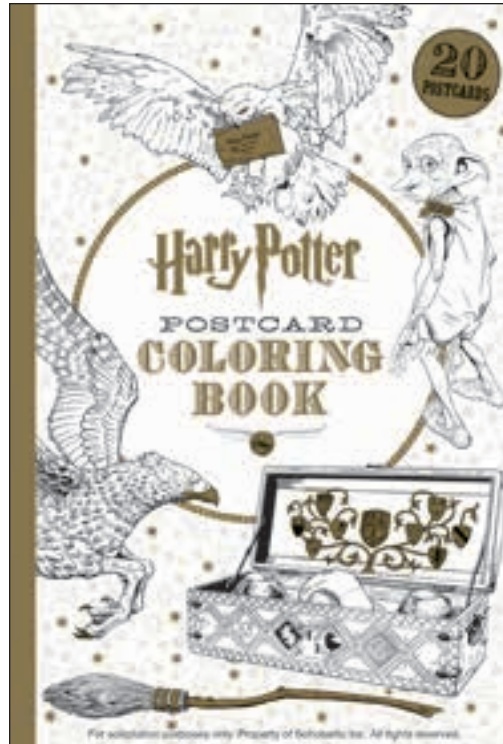
Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 and up**

R.L. **3 and up**

Category **(F) Media Tie-in**

Territory **US, C**



Harry Potter: Postcard Coloring Book

Twenty postcards featuring stunning artwork from the bestselling Harry Potter Coloring Book!

From the heraldry of the four Hogwarts houses to the extravagant wares of Weasleys' Wizard Wheezes, the world of Harry Potter overflows with radiant color. Featuring artwork from the bestselling Harry Potter Coloring Book, these twenty postcards are filled with intricate illustrations and elaborate designs used in the making of the Harry Potter films, inviting you to imbue the wizarding world with color in your own explorations of Hogwarts castle, the Forbidden Forest, and much more.

Harry Potter: Creatures Postcard Coloring Book

Harry Potter Creatures Postcard Coloring Book
978-1-3380-5459-0 • \$12.99 • June 2016 (PB)

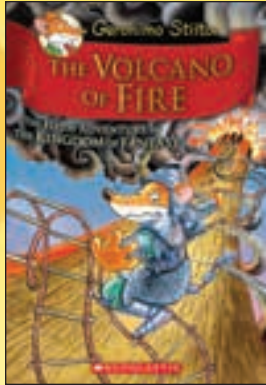
Harry Potter: Poster Coloring Book

Harry Potter Poster Coloring Book
978-1-338-05460-6 • \$29.99 • April 2016 (PB)

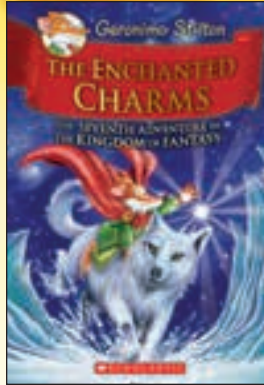
BESTSELLING & FAVOURITE SERIES



DISCOVER MORE FABUMOUSE FANTASTICAL ADVENTURES:



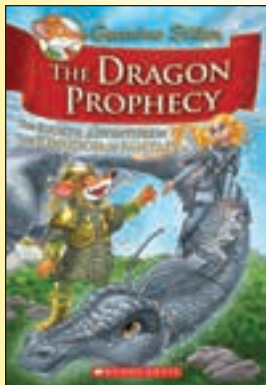
**Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy
#1: The Kingdom of Fantasy**
978-0-545-98025-8 • \$16.99 • Sept 2009 (POB)



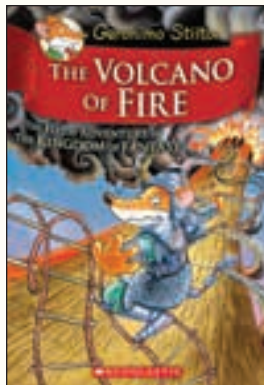
**Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy
#2: The Quest for Paradise**
978-0-545-25307-9 • \$16.99 • Sept 2010 (POB)



**Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy
#3: The Amazing Voyage**
978-0-545-30771-0 • \$16.99 • Sept 2011 (POB)



**Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy
#4: The Dragon Prophecy**
978-0-545-39351-5 • \$16.99 • Sept 2012 (POB)



**Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy
#5: The Volcano of Fire**
978-0-545-55625-5 • \$16.99 • Sept 2013 (POB)



**Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy
#6: The Search for Treasure**
978-0-545-65604-7 • \$16.99 • Sept 2014 (POB)



**Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy
#7: The Enchanted Charms**
978-0-545-74615-1 • \$16.99 • July 2015 (POB)



**The Phoenix of Destiny: An Epic Kingdom of
Fantasy Adventure**
978-0-545-82907-6 • \$24.99 • Sept 2015 (POB)

**Deluxe
edition!**

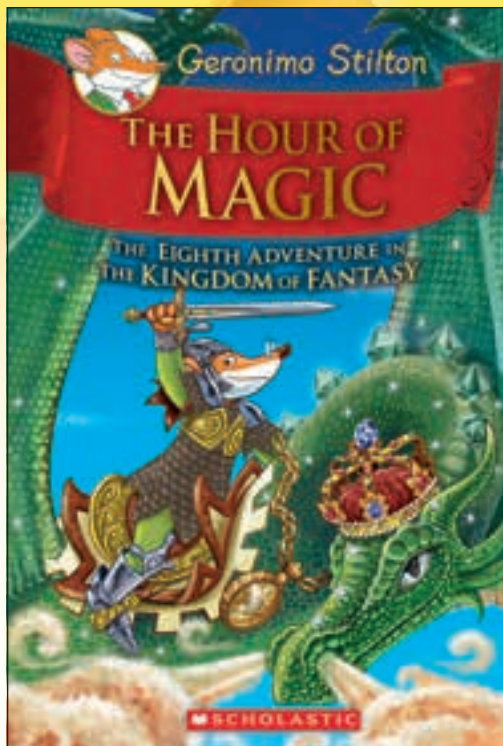
FAIRIES, DRAGONS, WIZARDS, AND MORE! JOIN GERONIMO ON THIS MAGICAL RIDE!

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #8: Hour of Magic

By Geronimo Stilton

I, Geronimo Stilton, was amazed to find myself called back to the Kingdom of Fantasy for another adventure. Blossom, Queen of the Fairies, needed my help – time itself was under threat!

Something evil was making the hands of the magical Tick Tock Timepiece spin faster and faster. It was causing Blossom to age at an alarming rate . . . and if she perished, so would the entire Kingdom of Fantasy! Holey cheese! It was up to me to restore time and harmony to the land. Could I do it before the clock reached its final hour?



Special
POB edition!

Praise for Geronimo Stilton books:

“Lightning pace and full-color design with hook kids in a flash.” —*Publishers Weekly*

Scholastic Press
**Geronimo Stilton
and the Kingdom of Fantasy #8:
Hour of Magic**

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82336-4**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-82336-4**
Pages **320**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5" x 7-1/2"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
(F) **Action &
Adventure /
General; Fantasy &
Magic**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-82618-1

Marketing

- Downloadables (book club/collect 'em all) available
- Social media promotion/contests
- Costume/event kits available for Geronimo activity days
- Back of book advertising
- Reading and writing guide available
- Spring/Summer Reading promotion

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Bestselling
Series
June
2016

19

WHEN YOU'RE WITH GERONIMO STILTON, IT'S ALWAYS A FABUMOUSE ADVENTURE!

Scholastic Experiments

Geronimo Stilton #63: Cheese Experiment

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-87252-2

Price \$8.99

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-87252-2

Pages 128

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 7-10

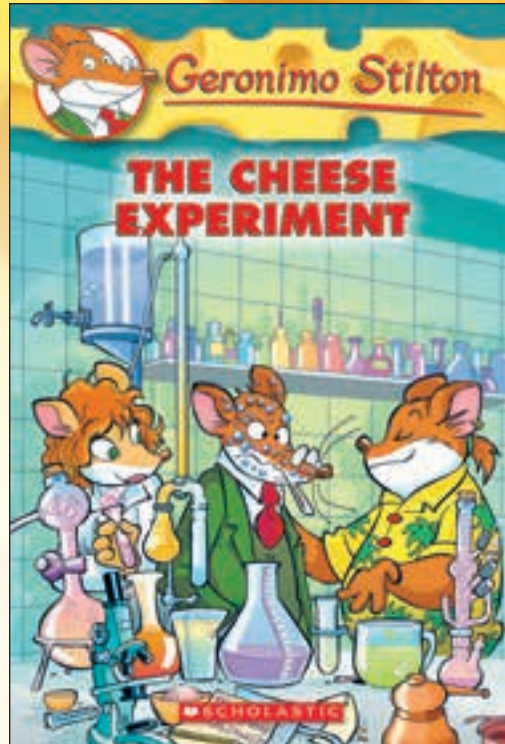
R.L. 2-5

(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Humorous
Stories

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-87561-5



Geronimo Stilton #63:

Cheese Experiment

By Geronimo Stilton

New Mouse City was in a panic! A strange epidemic had broken out. Mice everywhere – including me, Geronimo Stilton – were covered in weird blue pimples! I immediately called upon Mouse Island's most famous doctor and researcher for help. He set to work with his team to find the cure. . . but someone was trying to stop him. Moldy mozzarella, I didn't want to be blue forever!

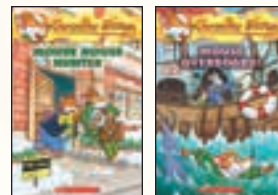
Also Available

Geronimo Stilton #61: Mouse House Hunter

978-0-545-83554-1 • \$8.99 • October 2015 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton #62: Mouse Overboard!

978-0-545-87251-5 • \$8.99 • January 2016 (PB)

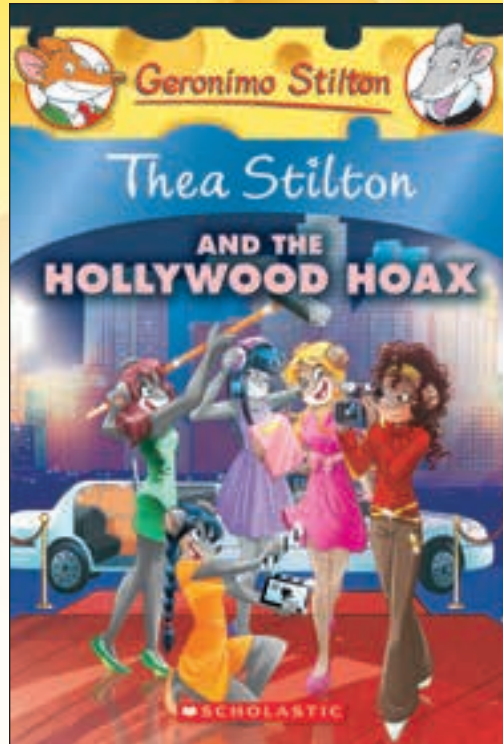


JOIN THEA STILTON AND THE THEA SISTERS ON AN ADVENTURE PACKED WITH MYSTERY AND FRIENDSHIP!

Thea Stilton #23: Thea Stilton and the Hollywood Hoax

By Thea Stilton

The Thea Sisters are heading to Hollywood! A friend has invited them to the set of a film. The mice are thrilled to be around famous and fabulous directors and actors as they're working. But then someone tries to sabotage the film with a mysterious theft! Can the Thea Sisters catch the thief and save the movie?



Scholastic Paperback

Thea Stilton #23:
Thea Stilton and the Hollywood Hoax

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87242-3**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-87242-3**

Pages **176**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

(F) **Action &
Adventure /
General; Mysteries
& Detective Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-87286-7

Also Available

Thea Stilton #21:
Thea Stilton and the Lost Letters
978-0-545-65602-3 • \$8.99 • June 2015 (PB)

Thea Stilton #22:
Thea Stilton and the Tropical Treasure
978-0-545-83552-7 • \$9.99 • December 2015 (PB)



**Bestselling
Series**
**June
2016**

21

JOIN GERONIMO STILTON IN ALL ACROSS TIME

Scholastic Paperbacks

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #7: Beware! Space Junk!

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87245-4**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-87245-4**
 Pages **128**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 (F) **Action & Adventure / General; Humorous Stories**
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-87531-8



Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #7: Beware! Space Junk!

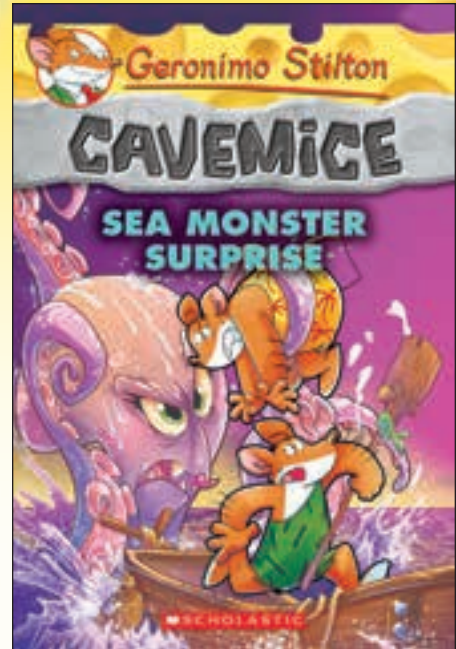
By Geronimo Stilton

MouseStar 1 is surrounded by floating space junk! It's gross – and dangerous. Geronimo Stiltonix discovers that it comes from wasteful aliens on a nearby planet. Even worse, robots that the aliens have thrown in the trash have started to rebel. It's up to the spacemice to restore harmony on the planet. . . and help them clean up!

Also Available

**Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #5:
Rescue Rebellion**
 978-0-545-83538-1 • \$8.99 • September 2015 (PB)

**Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #6:
The Underwater Planet**
 978-0-545-87243-0 • \$8.99 • February 2016 (PB)



Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #11: Sea Monster Surprise

By Geronimo Stilton

It's time for Bart Barnacle, the prehistoric pirate who has been visiting the cavemice, to return to his island home. It's up Geronimo Stiltonoot to accompany him on his long, treacherous journey – during which they'll encounter megalithic danger and hungry sea monsters. Squeak!

Also Available

**Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #9:
Get the Scoop, Geronimo!**
 978-0-545-83550-3 • \$8.99 • November 2015 (PB)

**Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #10:
My Autosaurus Will Win!**
 978-0-545-87246-1 • \$8.99 • March 2016 (PB)

NEW FABUMOUSE ADVENTURES AND SPACE!



Geronimo Stilton Micekings #2: The Famouse Fjord Race

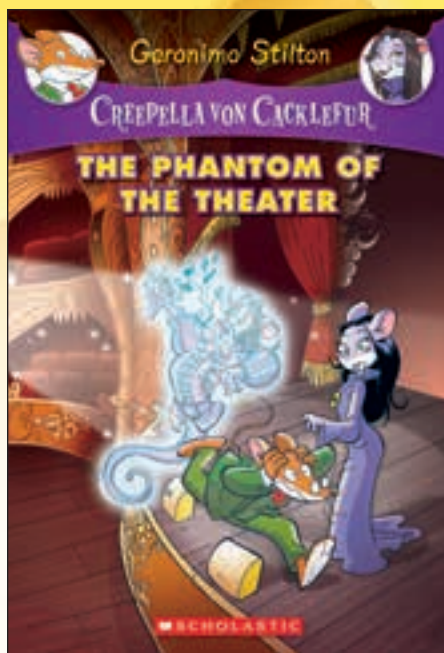
By Geronimo Stilton

It's the day of the Famouse Fjord Race, the miceking competition to determine the best sailormouse. Geronimo Stiltonord isn't competing, since he's not a sailormouse at all. . . but then he's dragged into a boat! Just when he thinks things can't get worse, the mice learn that the dragons are preparing for another attack. Squeak!

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Micekings #1: Attack of the Dragons

978-0-545-87238-6 • \$8.99 • April 2016 (PB)



Creepella von Cacklefur #8: Phantom of the Theater

By Geronimo Stilton

The famouse opera singer Violetta von Cacklefur is in Gloomeria to perform at the Royal Mousetropolitan Theater! But the mischievous phantom of the theater has an old grudge against her. It's up to Creepella and Geronimo to track him down in the theater's spooky basement. . . before the curtains rise and he ruins the show!

Also Available

Creepella Von Cacklefur #6: Ride for Your Life!

978-0-545-64659-8 • \$7.99 • August 2014 (PB)

Creepella Von Cacklefur #7: A Suitcase Full of Ghosts

978-0-545-74611-3 • \$7.99 • August 2014 (PB)

Scholastic Paperbacks

Geronimo Stilton Micekings #2: Famouse Fjord Race

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87239-3**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-87239-3**
 Pages **128**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 (F) **Action & Adventure / General; Humorous Stories**
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-87543-1

Creepella von Cacklefur #8: The Phantom of the Theater

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-75029-5**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-75029-5**
 Pages **128**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 (F) **Action & Adventure / General; Humorous Stories**
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94089-4

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famouse newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Bestselling Series
August 2016

23

A brand-new installment in this adventure series by Captain Underpants creator Dav Pilkey!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. The Unpleasant Penguins from Pluto (Book 9)

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-63017-7**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-63017-7**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Action & Adventure / General; Social Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-63016-0 • \$20.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-63148-8

Marketing

- Discussion Guide
- Animated Trailer
- Cross-promotion with Captain Underpants
- Ricky Ricotta tattoos
- "Reading with Ricky" Teacher/activity kit



Brand-new story!

Praise for the Ricky Ricotta series:

"This reboot... offer[s] a new generation of readers a fun introduction to chapter books... Newly independent readers and Pilkey fans alike will not be disappointed by the humorous ride."
— *School Library Journal*

"Aimed at a younger audience than the wildly popular Captain Underpants books, this series... has all the classic Pilkey hallmarks: comic book panels, superhero action, and flip-o-rama." — *Booklist*

Also Available

Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Stupid Stinkbugs from Saturn (Book 6)

978-0-545-63014-6 • \$6.99 (PB)

978-0-545-63122-8 (EBK)

Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. The Uranium Unicorns from Uranus (Book 7)

978-0-545-63015-3 • \$6.99 (PB)

978-0-545-63124-2 (EBK)

Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Naughty Nightcrawlers from Neptune (Book 8)

978-0-439-37709-6 • \$6.99 • February 2016 (PB)

978-0-545-63144-0 (EBK)

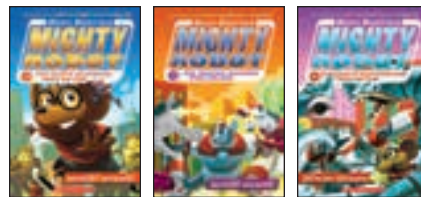
Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. The Unpleasant Penguins from Pluto (Book 9)

By Dav Pilkey

Illustrated By Dan Santat

Ricky Ricotta and his Mighty Robot face off against a flock of flightless foes!

Ricky and his Mighty Robot have made a mess. They've been mean to Cousin Lucy, and now they must make it up to her. But their surprise present for Lucy turns into a trap when President Penguin from Pluto plots to take over Earth. President Penguin is peeved because Pluto is no longer considered a real planet. Now he plans to make things very unpleasant for anyone who stands in his way. Can Ricky, Lucy, and their friends defeat this tiny terror and keep Squeakyville safe?



Celebrate the magic of fireworks with *Skyler the Fireworks Fairy!*

Rainbow Magic: Special Edition: Skyler the Fireworks Fairy

By Daisy Meadows

Rachel and Kirsty are spending a week with their parents at a beautiful lakeside village. The village is celebrating its bicentennial and there are a ton of fun activities planned.

The girls are most looking forward to the fireworks show at the village's big birthday bash. Skyler the Fireworks Fairy is on hand to make sure everything goes smoothly. Unfortunately, Jack Frost is determined to take all the fireworks back to the Ice Castle so only he can enjoy them!

Find the magic objects in all three stories inside this Rainbow Magic Special Edition and help save the fireworks magic!



Scholastic Paperbacks

**Rainbow Magic: Special Edition:
Skyler the Fireworks Fairy**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85204-3**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85204-3**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Fantasy & Magic**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-86413-8

Also Available

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Blossom the Flower Girl Fairy**

978-0-545-85202-9 • \$8.99 • February 2016 (PB)

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Chelsea the Congratulations Fairy**

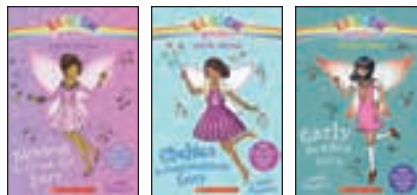
978-0-545-70826-5 • \$7.99 • May 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-72314-5 (EBK)

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Carly the School Fairy**

978-0-545-70827-2 • \$8.99 • September 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-72315-2 (EBK)



Daisy Meadows has written over one hundred books for children. Her Rainbow Magic series is a *New York Times* bestseller!

**Bestselling
Series
May
2016**

25

The Rainbow Magic Fairies

Scholastic Paperbacks

The School Day Fairies #1: Marissa the Science Fairy

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-85205-0

Price \$6.50

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-85205-0

Pages 80

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 7 - 10

R.L. 2 - 5

Category (F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Fantasy & Magic

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-86378-0

The School Day Fairies #2: Alison the Art Fairy

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-85206-7

Price \$6.50

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-85206-7

Pages 80

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 7 - 10

R.L. 2 - 5

Category (F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Fantasy & Magic

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-86382-7



The School Day Fairies #1: Marissa the Science Fairy

By Daisy Meadows

It's time for Jack Frost to learn his lesson!

Best friends Kirsty Tate and Rachel Walker usually only get to spend vacations and holidays with each other. But for a special week, they'll both be going to the same school! It's a good thing the two friends are together. Jack Frost is causing trouble at the Fairyland School—and the School Day Fairies need help!

Rachel and Kirsty have to work quickly to help Marissa recover her missing magic science badge. If they don't get it back, science class will never be the same!



The School Day Fairies #2: Alison the Art Fairy

By Daisy Meadows

It's time for Jack Frost to learn his lesson!

Best friends Kirsty Tate and Rachel Walker usually only get to spend vacations and holidays with each other. But for a special week, they'll both be going to the same school! It's a good thing the two friends are together. Jack Frost is causing trouble at the Fairyland School—and the School Day Fairies need help!

Alison's gold art badge is nowhere to be found. Rachel and Kirsty have to find it before art class gets really messy!

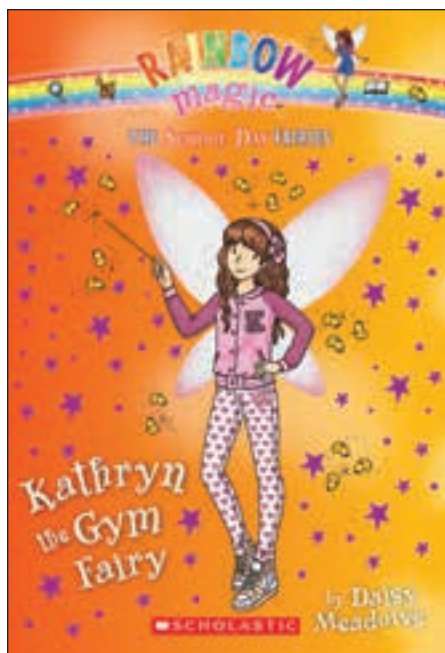
are going to school!



The School Day Fairies #3: Lydia the Reading Fairy

By Daisy Meadows

Rachel and Kirsty can read Jack Frost like a book. They know he has Lydia's reading badge, and they want him to give it back!



The School Day Fairies #4: Kathryn the Gym Fairy

By Daisy Meadows

Kathryn's magic gym badge is the only one still missing. Rachel and Kirsty have to find it so that school days are fun for everyone again!

Scholastic Paperbacks

**The School Day Fairies #3:
Lydia the Reading Fairy**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85207-4**

Price **\$6.50**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85207-4**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Category **Fantasy & Magic**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-86384-1

**The School Day Fairies #4:
Kathryn the Gym Fairy**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85208-1**

Price **\$6.50**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85208-1**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Category **Fantasy & Magic**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-86386-5

Daisy Meadows has written over one hundred books for children. Her Rainbow Magic series is a *New York Times* bestseller!

**Bestselling
Series
July
2016**

27

From the mind of Daisy Meadows magical creatures and

Scholastic Paperbacks

Magic Animal Friends #9: Olivia Nibblesqueak's Messy Mischief

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94076-4**

Price **\$6.50**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94076-4**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Readers /
Chapter Books**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94229-4

Magic Animal Friends #10: Evie Scruffypup's Surprise

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94077-1**

Price **\$6.50**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94077-1**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Readers /
Chapter Books**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94231-7



Magic Animal Friends #9: Olivia Nibblesqueak's Messy Mischief

By Daisy Meadows

Best friends Jess and Lily visit Friendship Forest, where animals can talk and magic exists!

When Jess and Lily return to Friendship Forest, Grizelda casts a spell to make little Olivia Nibblesqueak the hamster think she's a messy creature – just like Grizelda's new helpers! Can Jess and Lily find a way to make Olivia herself again?



Magic Animal Friends #10: Evie Scruffypup's Surprise

By Daisy Meadows

Best friends Jess and Lily visit Friendship Forest, where animals can talk and magic exists!

Lily and Jess are excited to visit Friendship Forest for Blossom Day, but Grizelda has a terrible trick in store! When Grizelda casts a spell on Evie Scruffypup to make all Evie's fun surprises mischievous ones, can the girls undo the spell before Blossom Day is ruined?

comes a fantasy world full of
brand-new adventures!



Magic Animal Friends #11: Chloe Slipperslide's Secret

By Daisy Meadows

Best friends Jess and Lily visit Friendship Forest, where animals can talk and magic exists!

Lily and Jess are back in Friendship Forest and they can't wait to spend time with little otter Chloe Slipperslide. But when Grizelda casts a spell, Chloe starts to hide all the shiny objects in Friendship Forest! Can Lily and Jess find all Chloe's favorite things and break the spell?

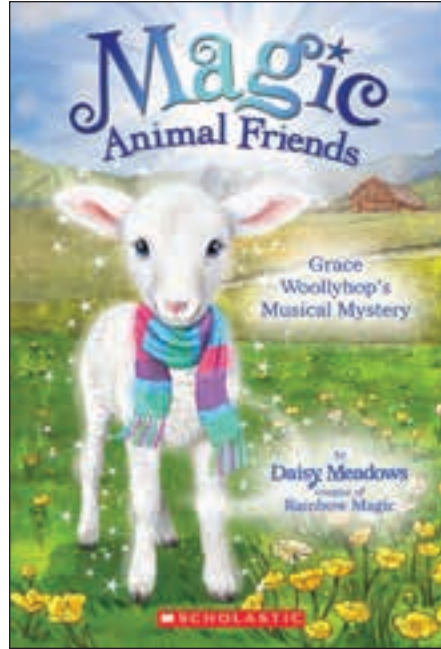
Also Available

**Magic Animal Friends #5:
Sophie Flufftail's Brave Plan**

978-0-545-90741-5 • \$5.99 • February 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-90742-2 (EBK)

**Magic Animal Friends #6:
Emily Prickleback's Clever Idea**

978-0-545-90743-9 • \$5.99 • February 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-90744-6 (EBK)



Magic Animal Friends #12: Grace Woollyhop's Musical Mystery

By Daisy Meadows

Best friends Jess and Lily visit Friendship Forest, where animals can talk and magic exists!

Little lamb Grace Woollyhop is busy getting ready for a concert at Harmony Hall – until wicked witch Grizelda casts a spell on her! Now instead of making music, Grace just wants to make trouble! Can Jess and Lily break the spell in time for the concert?

**Magic Animal Friends #7:
Ruby Fuzzybrush's Star Dance**

978-0-545-90745-3 • \$5.99 • February 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-90746-0 (EBK)

**Magic Animal Friends #8:
Rosie Gigglepip's Lucky Escape**

978-0-545-90747-7 • \$5.99 • February 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-90749-1 (EBK)

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Magic Animal Friends #11:
Chloe Slipperslide's Secret**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94078-8**

Price **\$6.50**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94078-8**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Readers /
Chapter Books**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94234-8

**Magic Animal Friends #12:
Grace Woollyhop's Musical Mystery**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94079-5**

Price **\$6.50**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94079-5**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Readers /
Chapter Books**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94236-2

**Bestselling
Series
May
2016**

29

Pick a book. Grow a reader! are back with



Eerie Elementary #4: Science Fair is Freaky!

ISBN-13 978-0-545-87368-0

EAN 9-780545-87368-0

(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Horror & Ghost
Stories

Library Edition

978-0-545-87369-7 • \$20.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-87370-3

The Notebook of Doom #10: Snap of the Super-Goop

ISBN-13 978-0-545-86499-2

EAN 9-780545-86499-2

(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Monsters

Library Edition

978-0-545-86500-5 • \$20.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-86770-2

For Both

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

Price \$6.50

△ Strippable

Pages 96

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8

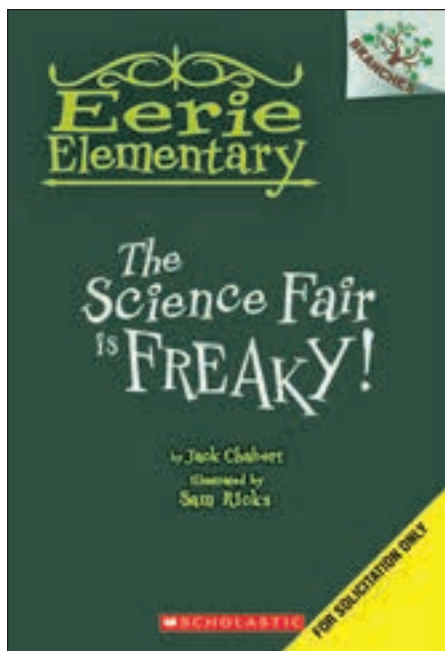
Binding Softcover Adhesive

Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 6 - 8

R.L. 1 - 3

Territory WORLD



Eerie Elementary #4: Science Fair is Freaky!

By Jack Chabert
Illustrated By Sam Ricks

Sam, Antonio, and Lucy know their school is alive, and it's out to get them! This time, the school attacks during the Science Fair. First, it makes the whole school shake. Then it messes with all of the science projects. Soon the gym turns into a giant volcano spewing hot lava all over the fair! Will the school explode?

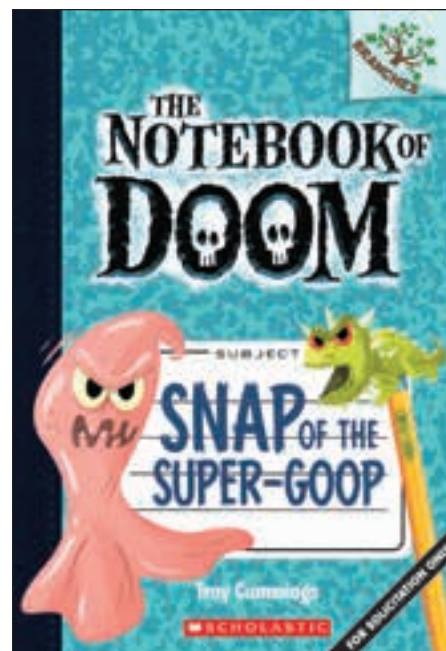
Also Available

Eerie Elementary #2: The Locker Ate Lucy!

978-0-545-62395-7 • \$5.99 • September 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-62396-4 • \$17.99 • September 2014 (LIB)
978-0-545-62397-1 (EBK)

Eerie Elementary #3: Recess Is a Jungle!

978-0-545-87352-9 • \$5.99 • January 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-87353-6 • \$19.99 • January 2016 (LIB)
978-0-545-87364-2 (EBK)



The Notebook of Doom #10: Snap of the Super-Goop

By Troy Cummings

In book #10, Alexander and his friends go up against a walking, bouncing, stretching mound of putty! The monster uses its powers to change its face—it could be ANYONE! Can the S.S.M.P. stop this shape-shifting monster and save the town?

The Notebook of Doom #8: Charge of the Lightning Bugs

978-0-545-86497-8 • \$5.99 • February 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-86498-5 • \$19.99 • February 2016 (LIB)
978-0-545-86765-8 (EBK)

The Notebook of Doom #9: Rumble of the Coaster Ghost

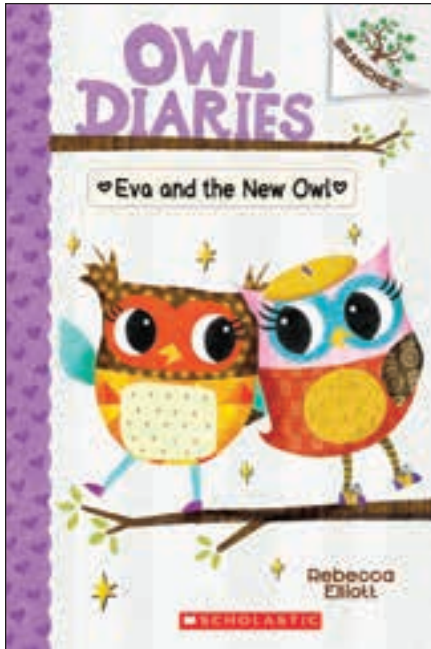
978-0-545-79555-5 • \$5.99 • February 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-79554-8 • \$17.99 • February 2016 (LIB)
978-0-545-79556-2 (EBK)

Sam Ricks is the illustrator of the Eerie Elementary early chapter book series. He is also the lead graphic design faculty at The Art Institute of Salt Lake City. He lives in Utah with his family.

Jack Chabert is a debut children's book author who lives and works in New York City.

Troy Cummings has been drawing since he was a little kid. His illustrations have appeared in newspapers and magazines, on websites, on frozen-fish-stick packages, and in hospital waiting rooms. His picture books include *The Eensy Weensy Spider Freaks Out!*, *More Bears!*, and *Giddy-Up, Daddy!* The Notebook of Doom is his first early chapter book series. He lives in Indiana with his cat and family.

Your favourite Branches series all new adventures!



Owl Diaries #4: Eva and the New Owl

By Rebecca Elliott

In book #4, a new owl named Hailey starts in Eva's class at school. Eva is always happy to meet new people, and she's excited to make a new friend! But the new owl befriends Lucy instead of her. So Eva gets jealous. Lucy is Eva's best friend! Will Eva lose her best friend? Or can Eva and Lucy BOTH make a new friend?



Dragon Masters #5: Song of the Poison Dragon

By Tracey West

Illustrated By Damien Jones

In book #5, the Dragon Masters are excited to meet the newest Dragon Master, Petra. But when she arrives at the castle, she doesn't fit in right away. She's a know-it-all, and she doesn't even try to connect with her four-headed dragon! Could the Dragon Stone have chosen her by mistake? Then something terrible happens to the king. Petra will have to work with the other Dragon Masters to save him before it's too late!

Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the Owl Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl* (which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal). She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England. Visit her at www.rebeccaelliott.com.

Tracey West has written more than 200 books for children and young adults, including the following series: Pixie Tricks, Hiro's Quest, and Dragon Masters. She has appeared on *The New York Times* bestseller list as author of the Pokemon chapter book adaptations. Tracey currently lives with her family in New York State's Hudson Valley.



Owl Diaries #4: Eva and the New Owl

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82559-7**

EAN **9-780545-82559-7**

Pages **80**

(F) Readers /
Category **Chapter Books;
Animals / Birds**

Library Edition

978-0-545-82560-3 • \$20.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-83588-6

Dragon Masters #5: Song of the Poison Dragon

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91387-4**

EAN **9-780545-91387-4**

Pages **96**

(F) Readers /
Category **Chapter Books;
Animals / Dragons,
Unicorns &
Mythical**

Library Edition

978-0-545-91388-1 • \$20.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-91390-4

For Both

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

Price **\$6.50**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **96**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Softcover Adhesive**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Territory **WORLD**

**Bestselling
Series
May
2016**

31

Spring Break and Summer Reading Promotions:

Celebrate series and get kids reading with these special offers!

Geronimo Stilton \$5.99

Special Value Spring Break Promotion

With 12 unique titles, this 72-copy Floor Display has something for every Stilton fan!

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #7: I'm a Scaredy-Mouse
 Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #8: Surfing for Secrets
 Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #1: Alien Escape
 Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #3: Ice Planet Adventure
 Geronimo Stilton #1: Lost Treasure of the Emerald Eye
 Geronimo Stilton #5: Four Mice Deep in the Jungle
 Geronimo Stilton #41: Mighty Mount Kilimanjaro
 Geronimo Stilton #51: The Enormouse Pearl Heist
 Geronimo Stilton #53: Rumble in the Jungle
 Geronimo Stilton #57: The Stinky Cheese Vacation
 Geronimo Stilton #59: Welcome to Moldy Manor
 Geronimo Stilton #60: Treasure of Easter Island

Available
February 1st

Approximate footprint:

With header: 18"w x 61"h x 16"d
 Without header: 18"w x 51"h x 16"d

72-Copy Display
(books included)
 978-1-4431-5645-5
 \$431.28

72-Copy Pre-pack
(books only)
 978-1-4431-5646-2
 \$431.28



Stop the Summer Slide with our \$4.99 Special Value Summer Reading Display

Display to include:

Magic Animal Friends #1: Lucy Longwhiskers Gets Lost
 Magic Animal Friends #2: Molly Twinkletail Runs Away
 Battle Bugs #1: The Lizard War
 Battle Bugs #2: The Spider Siege
 The Puppy Place: Goldie
 Race the Wild #1: Rain Forest Relay
 Dr. Kitty Cat #1: Posy the Puppy
 I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic #1
 Stella and the Night Sprites #1: Knit-Knotters
 Owl Diaries #1: Eva's Treetop Festival
 Notebook of Doom #1: Rise of the Balloon Goons
 Dragon Masters #1: Rise of the Earth Dragon

Available
June 1st

Approximate footprint:

With header: 18"w x 61"h x 16"d
 Without header: 18"w x 51"h x 16"d

72-Copy Display
(books included)
 978-1-4431-5647-9
 \$359.28

72-Copy Pre-pack
(books only)
 978-1-4431-5648-6
 \$359.28



NEW SERIES LAUNCHES



From the creators of Goosebumps comes just the right pinch of humor— safe

Scholastic Press 
R.L. Stine's Monsterville #1:
The Cabinet Of Souls

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03252-9**

Price **\$8.99**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03252-9**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-Bound**

Format **Electronic book
text**

Ages **7 - 12**

R.L. **2 - 7**

Category **(F) Horror & Ghost
Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-1-338-03254-3



R.L. Stine's Monsterville #1: The Cabinet Of Souls

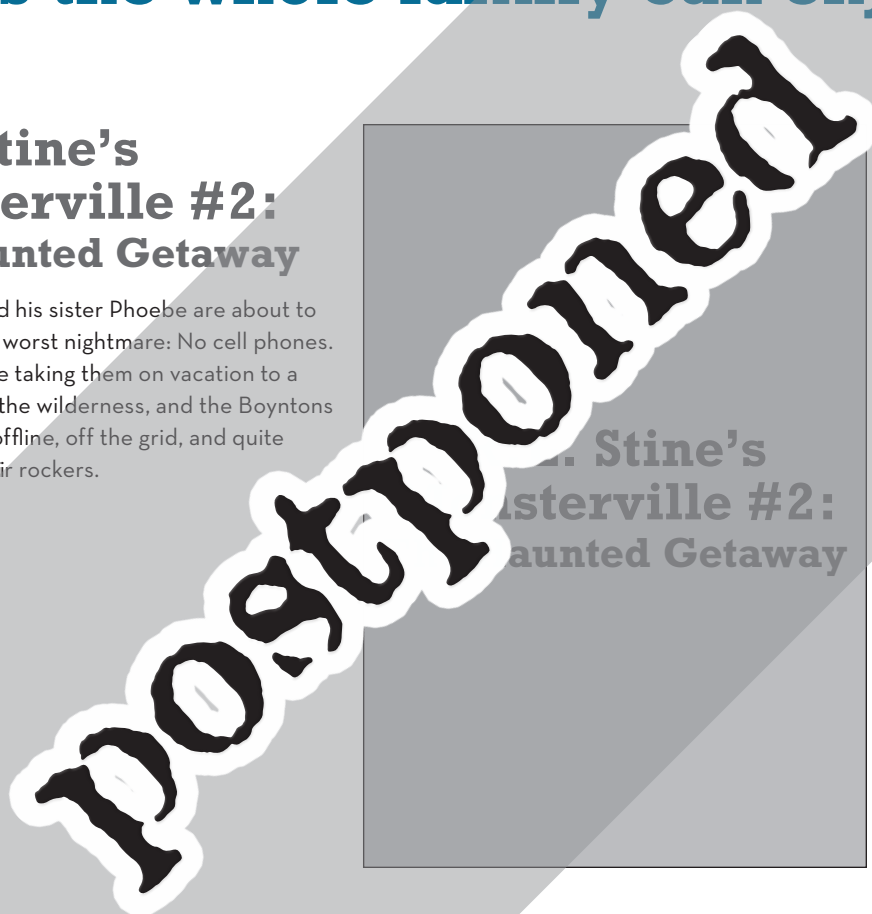
Dare to enter a mysterious realm where the cost of admission just might be your soul!

When teenage friends Beth, Nicole, Kellen, and Luke visit a traveling Hall of Horrors, they can't wait to get spooked. But when Beth goes backstage and discovers a haunted cabinet that traps the souls of lost teens, she and her friends just might get trapped forever!

a new series full of chills, thrills, and scares the whole family can enjoy!

R.L. Stine's Monsterville #2: The Haunted Getaway

Rob Boynton and his sister Phoebe are about to live a teenagers' worst nightmare: No cell phones. Their parents are taking them on vacation to a remote cabin in the wilderness, and the Boyntons are going to be offline, off the grid, and quite probably off their rockers.



Marketing

- Simultaneous DVD and Netflix release in September 2015
- Stars Dove Cameron as known from the Disney Channel show Liv and Maddie (2013)
- Movie Promotion before other Universal DVD releases, including mega-hit Pitch Perfect

Scholastic Press 
**R.L. Stine's Monsterville #2:
The Haunted Getaway**

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03253-6**

Price **\$8.99**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03253-6**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-Bound**

Format **Electronic book
text**

Ages **7 - 12**

R.L. **2 - 7**

Category **(F) Horror & Ghost
Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-1-338-03256-7

R.L. Stine has more than 350 million English language books in print, plus international editions in 32 languages, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written other series including Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. Visit him online at RLStine.com.

**New Series
August
2016**

35

Getting lost in a good book

Scholastic Paperbacks

Key Hunters #1: The Mysterious Moonstone

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82204-6**

Price **\$6.50**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82204-6**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Books &
Libraries**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-82205-3 • \$21.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-82259-6



Key Hunters #1: The Mysterious Moonstone

By Eric Luper

Cleo and Evan have a secret. A collection of books so dangerous they are locked up tight. A friend has vanished inside the pages of one of them. It's up to them to find the key that will set her free.

A PRICELESS DIAMOND. . . STOLEN!

When Cleo and Evan go undercover to help a rookie detective interview a mansion full of suspects, nothing is as it seems. They must catch the crook—and find the right key—or they could be trapped inside this mystery forever. . .

has never been this dangerous!

Key Hunters #2: The Spy's Secret

By **Eric Luper**

Cleo and Evan have a secret. A collection of books so dangerous they are locked up tight. A friend has vanished inside the pages of one of them. It's up to them to find the key that will set her free.

A SPY MUST BE READY FOR ANYTHING!

Agents Cleo and Evan have been given an impossible mission: become super-spies and foil the plans of an evil mastermind. But it won't be easy to break into the Viper's secret underwater lair, complete a daring rescue, find the right key, and get out alive!



Scholastic Paperbacks

**Key Hunters #2:
The Spy's Secret**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82206-0**

Price **\$6.50**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82206-0**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Books &
Libraries**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-82209-1 • \$21.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-82261-9

Marketing

- Funbrain.com Reading Arcade Takeover (May)
- Social media Start a Series campaign
- Library advertising
- Dedicated series page

Eric Luper has written books for kids of all ages, including the YA novel *Seth Baumgartner's Love Manifesto*. He loves excitement and is always looking for his next adventure. Eric has fibbed his way into a tour of the ultra-secret Pez headquarters, rebuilt a castle in France, explored the tunnels under Paris and Istanbul, escaped hungry alligators in Costa Rica, and rafted down the Colorado River. He lives with his family in Albany, New York.

New Series
May
2016

37

Zoe Parker has an she can talk to animals

Scholastic Paperbacks

Zoe's Rescue Zoo #1: Lonely Lion Cub

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84220-4**

Price **\$6.50**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-84220-4**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

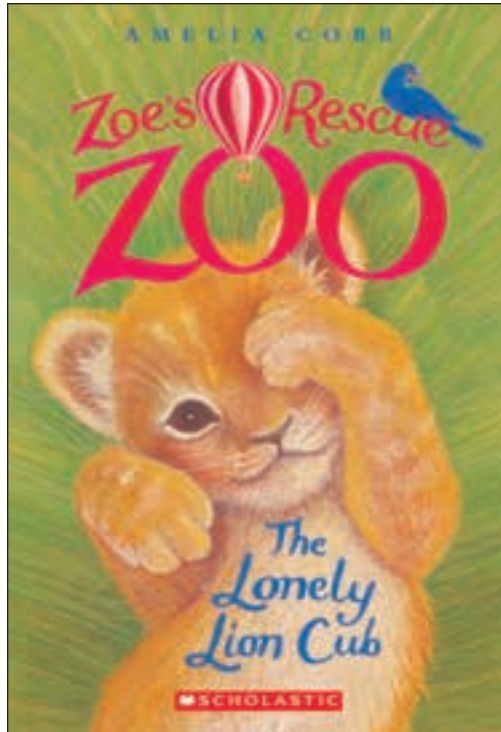
R.L. **2 - 5**

(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Category **Animals / Lions,
Tigers, Leopards,
etc.**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-84221-1

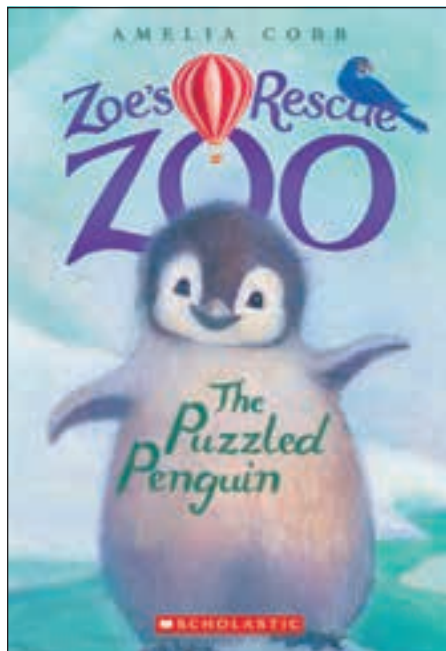


Zoe's Rescue Zoo #1: Lonely Lion Cub

By Amelia Cobb

Her special talent comes in handy at her great uncle's animal rescue zoo. At the rescue zoo, injured or endangered animals have a safe place to live. When a very lonely lion cub arrives, Zoe has a plan to help him, but it means taking a big risk!

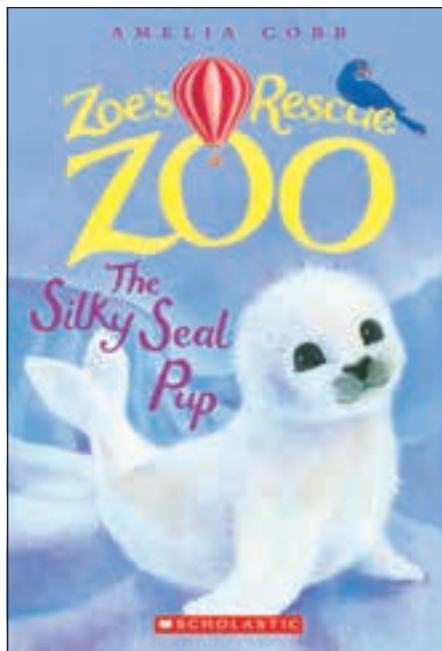
amazing secret — and they can talk back!



Zoe's Rescue Zoo #2: Puzzled Penguin

By Amelia Cobb

Newest zoo resident Pip is the cutest penguin chick Zoe has ever seen. But there's something strange about Pip . . . he doesn't seem to know he's a penguin!



Zoe's Rescue Zoo #3: Silky Seal Pup

By Amelia Cobb

The rescue zoo is Zoe's home — and her favorite place in the whole world. When she finds out it might have to close, she is determined to come up with a plan to save it. If she doesn't, friendly seal pup, Star, might end up homeless!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Zoe's Rescue Zoo #2: Puzzled Penguin

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84222-8**

EAN **9-780545-84222-8**

eBOOK

978-0-545-84223-5

Zoe's Rescue Zoo #3: Silky Seal Pup

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84224-2**

EAN **9-780545-84224-2**

eBOOK

978-0-545-84225-9

For Both

Price **\$6.50**

Strippable

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Animals / Zoos**

Territory **WORLD**

Amelia Cobb lives on the English coast with her two goldfish, Flip and Flop. She writes all her books at a small desk by the window, listening to the radio. She can't understand what animals say, but she's always listening!

**New Series
June/August
2016**

39

Going to dolphin school magical experience for

Scholastic Reproduction

Dolphin School #1: Pearl's Ocean Magic

ISBN-13 978-0-545-75024-0

EAN 9-780545-75024-0

eBOOK

978-0-545-94081-8

Dolphin School #2: Echo's Lucky Charm

ISBN-13 978-0-545-75025-7

EAN 9-780545-75025-7

eBOOK

978-0-545-94083-2

For Both

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

Price \$6.50

△ Strippable

Pages 112

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

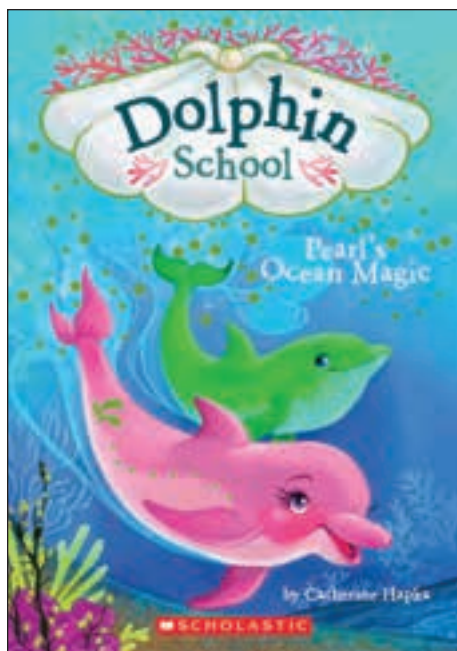
Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 7 - 10

R.L. 2 - 5

Category (F) Animals /
Marine Life;
Fantasy & Magic

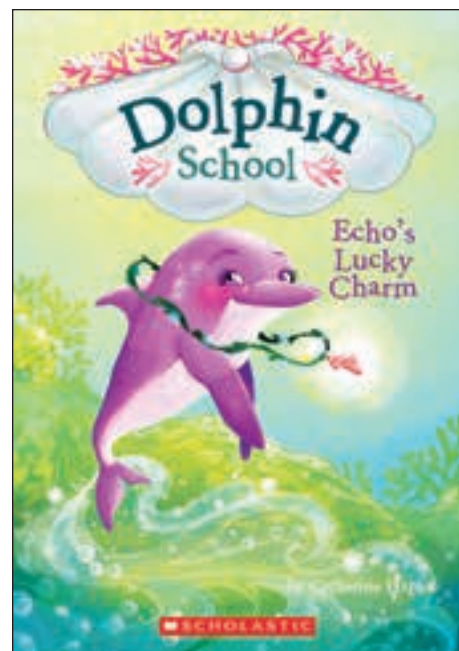
Territory WORLD



Dolphin School #1: Pearl's Ocean Magic By Catherine Hapka

Pearl is a magical dolphin of the Salty Sea, and today is her first day of school. Her classmates Echo and Splash make great new friends! Together they start learning dolphin skills like magic, music, and jumping.

But another student, Flip, just won't stop bragging. And when he accepts a dare from an older student, he ends up in terrible danger from a shark! Can Pearl and her friends save him? It's an exciting first day at Dolphin School!

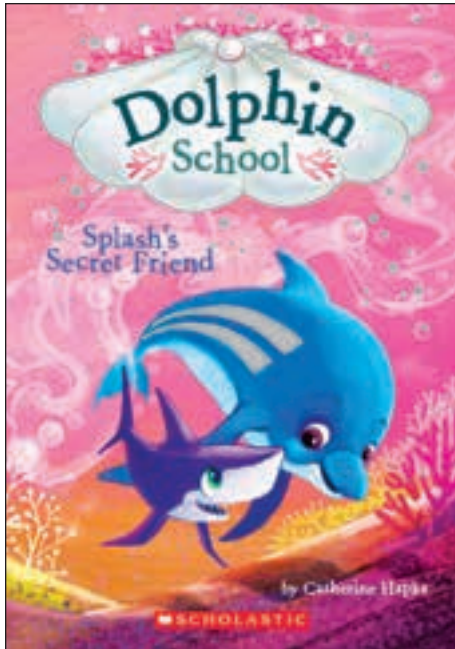


Dolphin School #2: Echo's Lucky Charm By Catherine Hapka

Pearl and her friends Echo, Splash, and Flip are preparing for their first test at dolphin school! It's in Magic class, which is Echo's best subject, so she's helping them study.

But then Echo loses her lucky shell necklace. She's very upset – and, even worse, she's barely able to do any magic! Can Pearl and her friends help Echo find her necklace and regain her skills before their big test?

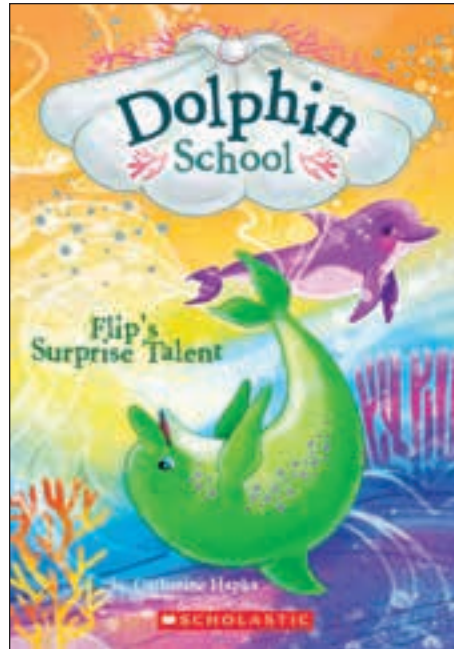
under the sea is a Pearl and her friends!



Dolphin School #3: Splash's Secret Friend By Catherine Hapka

When Splash doesn't show up to dolphin school on time, Pearl, Echo, and Flip are worried. It's the season of the annual shark migration, and he could be in danger! Later, they learn he's hiding a big secret. He's made a new friend – who's a shark!

Everyone is shocked. But the shark is young, and lost from his family. Will Pearl and her friends defy the rules and help a scary creature home?



Dolphin School #4: Flip's Surprise Talent By Catherine Hapka

It's time for dolphin school's annual Show Off Day! It's a chance for students to perform what they've learned for the whole dolphin community. Pearl and her friends Echo, Splash, and Flip are excited to come up with the best group routine ever! But they all have different interests, and they can't agree on what to show off. Can the dolphin friends come up with a compromise, or will they end up looking silly in front of everyone?

Scholastic eReaders App

**Dolphin School #3:
Splash's Secret Friend**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-75026-4**

EAN **9-780545-75026-4**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94085-6

**Dolphin School #4:
Flip's Surprise Talent**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-75027-1**

EAN **9-780545-75027-1**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94087-0

For Both

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

Price **\$6.50**

Strippable

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

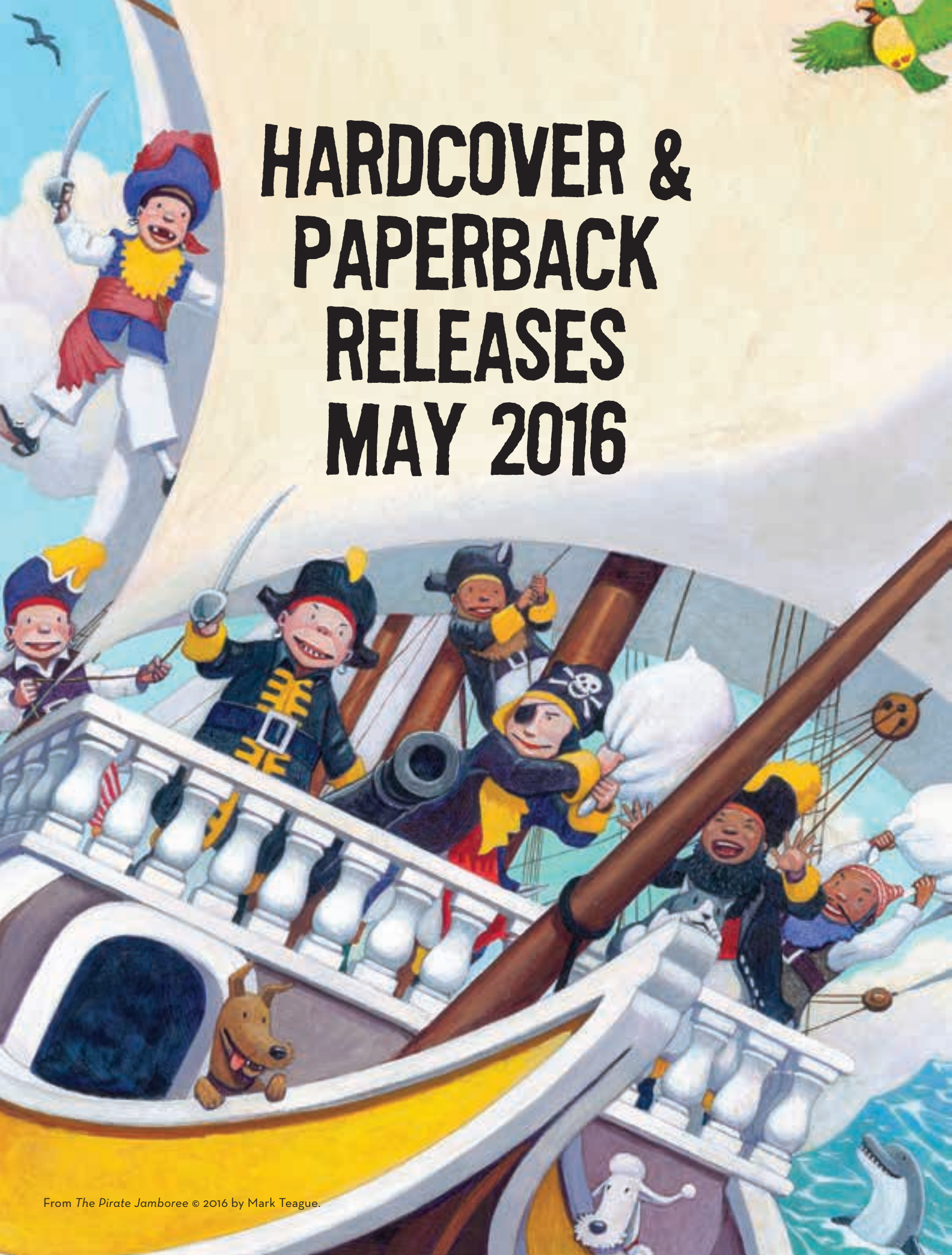
Category **(F) Animals /
Marine Life;
Fantasy & Magic**

Territory **WORLD**

Catherine Hapka has written many books for children and young adults. She lives in Pennsylvania and enjoys reading, horseback riding, music, gardening, and travel. She also likes going to the beach and looking for dolphins, magical or otherwise.

**New Series
July
2016**

41



HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK RELEASES MAY 2016

A fantastic, fabulous, funny YA debut from Jeffrey Self, one of the gay icons of the YouTube generation!

Drag Teen

By Jeffrey Self

Debut author Jeffrey Self takes us on a road trip with an insecure high school senior who was one goal: to be the first in his family to leave Clearwater, Florida, and go to college. The problem is, he has zero means of paying for school – until his friends convince him to compete in a drag teen competition for a college scholarship.



PUSH

Drag Teen

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82993-9**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82993-9**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Adolescence; Social
Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-82994-6

Marketing

- Major ARC distro
- Advance Goodreads galley giveaway
- Video campaign featuring Jeffrey Self
- Ads on SoundCloud, Spotify, PerezHilton.com
- Pitches to LGBTQ media and CA Entertainment sites
- Pride Month Outreach
- #MadeUsLaugh Social Media campaign

Jeffery Self is an American actor and writer. Self has appeared in many television shows as a recurring, featured or guest actor, including *Desperate Housewives*, *90210*, and *30 Rock*, and has also starred in his own show, *Jeffery & Cole Casserole*. He is the author of two books for adults and hosts a weekly podcast called *This Is Really Important* on iTunes.

Hardcovers
May
2016

43

Forget the story of in *Everland*, the only way to

From *Everland*:

Images of Everland cloud my thoughts. Visions of Hook brought to his knees by my hand. The sting of guilt pricks my heart.

I turn my stare to Sirius and the star twinkles back. "What do you think is next for us?"

As the zeppelin flies us away from the ruins of Everland, Pete places his hand on my cheek, his fingers tangling into my curls. "I don't know, but no matter where our adventures take you I hope you stay with us"—Pete dips his chin as his cheeks grow pink—"with me forever."

"Forever, is a very long time, Pete," I say, lifting his chin to meet my gaze.

With his brilliant green eyes fixed on me, he leans in. When his lips touch mine, it's as light as fairy wings but an exhilarating rush I feel everywhere. I wind my arms around his neck, kissing him back, pulling him closer. I feel the pulse of my heart beating a tattoo through all of me, declaring me a Lost Girl . . . Pete's Lost Girl. Too soon, Pete pulls away, breathless, and the stars seem to shine brighter in the cloudless sky. Our fingers intertwine and he touches his forehead to mine, his gaze never leaving me eyes.

"A long time, indeed," he says with a crooked grin.



Peter Pan you know — grow up is to survive!

Everland

By Wendy Spinale

London has been destroyed in a blitz of bombs and disease. The only ones who have survived are children, among them Gwen Darling and her siblings, Joanna and Mikey. They spend their nights scavenging and their days avoiding the ruthless Marauders — the German Army led by Captain Hanz Otto Oswald Kretschmer.

Unsure if the virus has spread past England's borders but desperate to leave, Captain Hook hunts for a cure, which he thinks can be found in one of the survivors. He and his Marauders stalk the streets snatching children for experimentation. None ever return. Until the day they grab Joanna. As Gwen sets out to save her, she meets a mysterious boy named Pete. Pete offers the assistance of his gang of Lost Boys and the fierce sharpshooter Bella, who have all been living in a city hidden underground. But in a place where help has a steep price and every promise is bound by blood, it will cost Gwen. And are she, Pete, the Lost Boys, and Bella enough to outsmart Captain Hook?



First in a
spellbinding trilogy!

Scholastic Press 
Everland

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83694-4**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-83694-4**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **6 and up**

(F) **Action &
Adventure /
General; Fairy
Tales & Folklore /
Adaptations**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-83695-1

Marketing

- Major ARC distro
- Social media ads
- Digital chapter samplers

Wendy Spinale is a former character actor for the Disneyland theme park (so she's very familiar with the world of make believe). *Everland* is her debut novel. Wendy lives with her family in the California Bay Area.

Hardcovers
May
2016

45

A girl who doesn't remember. A boy who can't forget her.

Put

Keep Me In Mind

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88381-8**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-88381-8**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

(F) Magic see
Category **Fantasy & Magic;
Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-88383-2



Keep Me In Mind

By Jaime Reed

Ellia Dawson doesn't recognize the handsome boy who sits in tears by her hospital bed. But he's telling her that he's Liam McPherson, her boyfriend. Boyfriend? Ellia thinks in shock. She has no clue who Liam is, let alone whether or not she once loved him. She remembers her family, her friends, and the fact that she wants to be a fashion designer. But Liam is a big blank in her life.

Meanwhile, Liam is devastated that Ellia, the love of his life, who suffered an accident while they were running together on the beach, has lost her memory. He is desperate to win her back, rebuild what they once had, but Ellia keeps him at an arm's length. She's much more comfortable with a new boy she meets at the hospital, who understands more what she's going through. So Liam begins writing the story of the two of them, piecing together the past in the hopes of having a future with the girl he loves.

Told from alternating perspectives, this is a lyrical, clever, and surprising novel from Jaime Reed.

An inventive novel about fate, family secrets, and new love, told in split narrative.

Two Summers

By Aimee Friedman

In this absorbing new novel, Summer makes a choice that changes the whole course of the season ahead of her.

When her story divides, Summer finds herself alternately face to face with a longtime crush and worlds away. She is both living amid secrets and kept from them. But what matters more – the choices she makes or the experiences that shape her?

Set in both the south of France and stateside, the twisting, atmospheric *Two Summers* explores questions of fate, self-determination, and whether or not the journey matters more than the destination.



Put

Two Summers

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-51807-9**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-51807-9**

Pages **368**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Adolescence; Social
Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-52007-2

Marketing

- Featured Author Video
- ARCs available
- Advance Goodreads galley giveaway
- Special mailing

Aimee Friedman is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Sea Change*, *The Year My Sister Got Lucky*, *South Beach*, *French Kiss*, *Hollywood Hills*, *A Novel Idea*, and *Breaking Up*. Born and raised in Queens, Aimee now lives in Manhattan.

Hardcovers
May
2016

47

Part love-letter to New York, part portrait of a girl and a city in crisis as Hurricane Sandy hits New York City.

A Hundred Hours of Night

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84828-2**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-84828-2**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **(F) Social Issues
/ Friendship;
Social Issues /
Adolescence**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-84830-5



A Hundred Hours of Night

By Anna Woltz

Author Laura Watkinson

When Emilia de Wit ran away to New York City, she planned everything to a T. Plane ticket, purchased. Cute apartment, rented online. Subway map, printed and highlighted. This was no ordinary trip – this was Emilia's declaration of independence. Her chance to escape the life her parents were ruining. To get away from the horrible scandal that had rocked Amsterdam, the scandal that was all her dad's fault. To see if her mom, the glamorous, world-famous artist, would even notice.

New York steals Emilia's heart at first sight – even though absolutely nothing goes to plan. She didn't plan to end up homeless on a stranger's doorstep. She didn't plan to make friends with Seth, Abby, and Jim. And she could never have known that Hurricane Sandy would be barreling up the coast, straight for the city.

All she wanted was to get away from her parents, her problems, her life. . . and when the storm hits and the power goes out, Emilia feels farther from home than she could have imagined.

Anna Woltz was living in New York when Hurricane Sandy hit the city in 2012. She spent the days afterward wandering through lower Manhattan, searching for warmth, food, and electrical outlets. When the lights came back on, she began writing *A Hundred Hours of Night*. Anna now lives in Utrecht, the Netherlands.

A sequel to *The Sin Eater's Daughter* that will leave you awed, terrified . . . and desperate for more.

Sleeping Prince

By Melinda Salisbury

Ever since her brother Lief disappeared, Errin's life has gone from bad to worse. Not only must she care for her sick mother, she has to scrape together rent money by selling illegal herbal cures. But none of that compares to the threat of the vengeful Sleeping Prince whom the Queen just awoke from his enchanted sleep.

When her village is evacuated as part of the war against the Sleeping Prince, Errin is left desperate and homeless. The only person she can turn to is the mysterious Silas, a young man who buys Errin's herbs to cast dangerous spells she was never supposed to see. Silas promises to help Errin, but when he's taken by the Prince's forces, Errin must journey across her war-ravaged kingdom to find Silas's family—a legendary band of alchemists with the power to cure Errin's mother. But their abilities come at a great cost, and with the Sleeping Prince drawing nearer, Errin must make a heart-breaking choice that could affect the whole kingdom.

Praise for *The Sin Eater's Daughter*

★ "In addition to creating vivid and varied characters, Salisbury has a talent for worldbuilding, populating her world with shiver-inducing legends, original customs, and political and religious debates."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Through Twylla's deliberate, present-tense narration, Salisbury weaves a complex tale of romance, religion, fairy tales and politics . . . A satisfying read with impressive depth and emotion."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Sin Eater's Daughter

978-0-545-81062-3 • \$19.99 • May 2015 (HC)
978-0-545-81973-2 (EBK)



Melinda Salisbury was born in the 1980s in a landlocked city, before escaping to live by the sea. As a child, she genuinely thought Roald Dahl's *Matilda* was her biography. When she's not trying to unlock the hidden avenues of her mind, she's reading, writing, or travelling. She lives in the UK and can be found on Twitter as @AHintofMystery, though be warned she tweets often.

Scholastic Press

Sleeping Prince

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92127-5**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92127-5**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-92132-9

Hardcovers
June
2016

49

The thinking girl's summer romance: a gorgeously written story of love and loss with a thrilling royal twist!

Scholastic Press 

One Silver Summer

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80892-7**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-80892-7**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **13 and up**

R.L. **8 and up**

Category **(F) Magic see
Fantasy & Magic;
Family / General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-80893-4



One Silver Summer

By Rachel Hickman

After a car accident claims her mother's life, Sass is sent to Cornwall to live with the uncle she's never met. All she wants is to be alone, to come to terms with the new Sass—the girl who can't forget the screech of tires, the crunch of metal.

With its rocky beaches and secluded fields, Cornwall is the perfect place to hide. It gets even better when Sass glimpses a silver horse and starts sneaking off to spend time with the one creature who makes her grief feel manageable.

During one of her visits, Sass runs into Alex, the horse's owner. At first, he shows nothing but disdain for the trespassing American. But despite his brusque manner, he feels an affinity for the curious girl with the sad eyes, and offers to teach her to ride.

Sass never expected to feel anything again, yet soon she finds herself falling for Alex. But Alex has a secret—a bombshell that could shatter Sass's fragile trust. . . and force him to abandon the only girl who made him believe in true love.

Rachel Hickman is the Co-Founder of *Chicken House*, the acclaimed children's book publishing company. She lives in Somerset, England. *One Silver Summer* is her first novel.

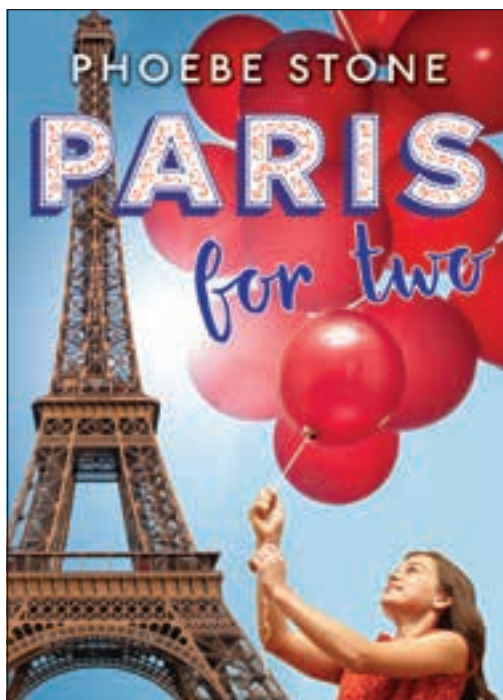
Two sisters in Paris in love with the same boy? It's a sibling rivalry smackdown in the City of Lights.

Paris for Two

By Phoebe Stone

Most people go to Paris to fall in love, but twelve-year-old Petunia Beany goes to Paris to hide from it. She knows how much love hurts. She'll never forget how painful it was to mess up badly with Windel Watson, the only boy who has ever made her heart turn over. Besides, love is really only for the golden people, like Pet's gorgeous, glamorous, and infuriating older sister, Ava. So when Pet and her family move to Paris for a year, her plan is to stay in her new room with the blankets over her head.

But Paris knows how to find its way into the shyest of hearts. And Paris has a surprise in store for both Beany sisters that will change the way they see themselves, each other, and the swirling adventure that is a first crush.



Praise for *Romeo Blue*:

"Coming of age in a time of war, feeling both loved and abandoned, clever and yet perplexed, Flissy is an engaging protagonist." —*The Wall Street Journal*

★ "Compelling, and with plenty of heart and soul." —*Booklist*, starred review

★ "Romeo Blue is the best sort of sequel: one you didn't know you wanted but are ever so grateful to have...Both lyrical and propulsive." —*Horn Book Magazine*, starred review

"Charmingly lyrical and also notably authentic." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"Readers will get caught up in this story of young love, espionage, and war-torn families while still far away from the frontlines of the battlefield." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Romeo Blue

978-0-545-44361-6 • \$8.99 • May 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-52070-6 (EBK)



Phoebe Stone spent a year in the United Kingdom when she was ten years old, and came back speaking with a British accent and a love of all things English. Her first novel starring Felicity Budwig was *The Romeo and Juliet Code*, which received starred reviews from both the *Horn Book Magazine* and *Publishers Weekly*. *The Boston Globe* called it "a masterpiece for young readers everywhere" and said it was "quite simply the best novel for young readers... since *Harry Potter and the Sorcerer's Stone*." Phoebe is also the author of *Romeo Blue* and *The Boy on Cinnamon Street*. She lives in Middlebury, Vermont.

Paris for Two

Paris for Two

Pub/In-store May 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-44362-3

Price \$21.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-44362-3

Pages 272

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 7-1/2"

Binding Hardcover
Adhesive

Format Hardback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

Category (F) Family /
Siblings; Love &
Romance

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-63408-3

Hardcovers
May
2016

51

Two-time National Book Award finalist Eliot Schrefer introduces us to an orangutan held captive in suburban America.

Scholastic Press

Ape Quartet #3: Rescued

Pub/In-store May 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-65503-3

Price \$24.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-65503-3

Pages 272

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Adhesive

Format Hardback

Ages 12 and up

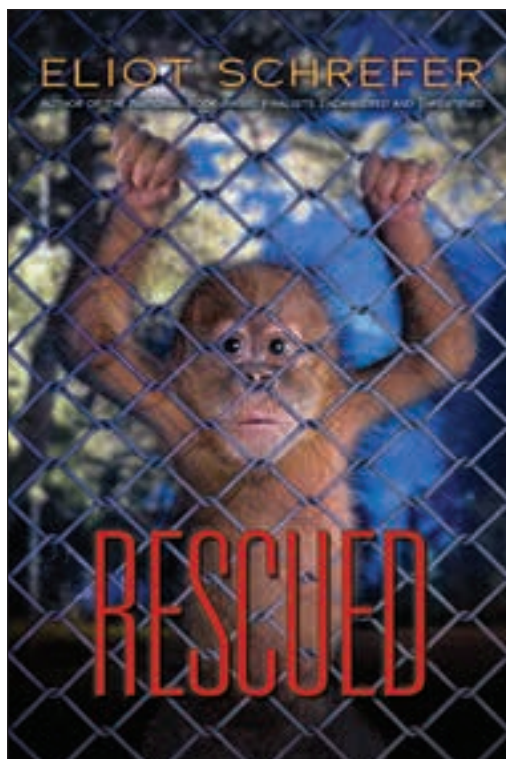
R.L. 7 and up

Category (F) Animals / Apes,
Monkeys, etc.;
Action & Adventure
/ General

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-65504-0



Ape Quartet #3: Rescued

By Eliot Schrefer

John grows up with everything he could possibly want, his father a businessman who travels far and wide. One day, he comes home with a rare gift for his son, a baby orangutan, and the two become inseparable friends. But as the orangutan gets older, stronger, less cute, the family relegates the animal to a locked trailer in the backyard, until John's father finally decides to sell the ape to a roadside zoo.

Coming to the defense of his childhood friend, John resolves to smuggle the orangutan back to Indonesia, and the two set out on a journey far more dangerous than John bargained for.

Praise for *Threatened*:

A National Book Award finalist

★ "Engrossing action and characters readers will keep thinking about in a splendid survival story."
—Kirkus Reviews, starred review

★ "Gripping...Schrefer pulls no punches as he showcases the beauty and danger of both urban Gabon and the jungle." —Publishers Weekly, starred review

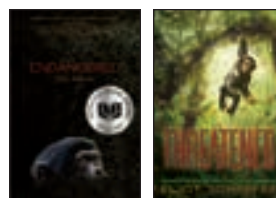
Also Available

Ape Quartet #1: Endangered

978-0-545-16577-8 • \$10.99 • January 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-47001-8 (EBK)

Ape Quartet #2: Threatened

978-0-545-83564-0 • \$11.99 • September 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-55144-1 (EBK)



Eliot Schrefer's *Endangered* and *Threatened* were named as finalists for the National Book Award. He is also the author of *The Deadly Sister*, *The School for Dangerous Girls*, *Glamorous Disasters*, and *The New Kid*. He lives in New York City. Visit him online at www.eliotSchrefer.com.

Best friends, big fans, a mysterious webcomic, and a long-lost girl collide in this riveting novel — now in paperback!

I Am Princess X

By Cherie Priest

Illustrated by
Kali Ciesemier

Once upon a time, two best friends created a princess together. Libby drew the pictures, May wrote the tales, and their heroine, Princess X, slayed all the dragons and scaled all the mountains their imaginations could conjure.

Once upon a few years later, Libby was in the car with her mom, driving across the Ballard Bridge on a rainy night. When the car went over the side, Libby passed away, and Princess X died with her.

Once upon a now: May is sixteen and lonely, wandering the streets of Seattle, when she sees a sticker slapped in a corner window.

Princess X?

When May looks around, she sees the Princess everywhere: Stickers. Patches. Graffiti. There's an entire underground culture, focused around a webcomic at IAmPrincessX.com. The more May explores the webcomic, the more she sees disturbing similarities between Libby's story and Princess X online. And that means that only one person could have started this phenomenon — her best friend, Libby, who lives.



Praise for *I Am Princess X*:

"An excellent book with loads of cross-genre and cross-format appeal. Highly recommended."
—*School Library Journal*, starred review

"Interspersed with Ciesemier's webcomic-style illustrations, Priest's YA debut is an engrossing cyberthriller packed with a puzzling mystery, crackerjack detective work, and an eerie, atmospheric sense of place... Teens who roll their eyes at adults out of touch with Internet culture will eat this up."
—*Booklist*, starred review

"Fresh and contemporary, this hybrid novel/comic packs a lot of plot in a relatively short book, but its strongest suit may be Priest's keen understanding of the chasmic gap between the way teens and adults engage in the landscape of the Internet." —*Publishers Weekly* starred review

Cherie Priest is the author of more than a dozen adult science fiction, fantasy, and horror novels, including *Boneshaker*, which won the Locus Award for Best Science Fiction Novel. She lives in Chattanooga, Tennessee, and can be found online at cheriepriest.com and [@cmpriest](https://twitter.com/cmpriest).

Kali Ciesemier's work has appeared in the *New Yorker*, the *Los Angeles Times*, *Ebony*, *Mental Floss*, and many other publications. She lives in New York. Please visit her website at ciesemier.com and follow her on Twitter at [@kalidraws](https://twitter.com/kalidraws).

Scholastic Paperbacks

I Am Princess X

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03235-2**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03235-2**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Mysteries & Detective Stories; Social Issues \ Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-64274-3

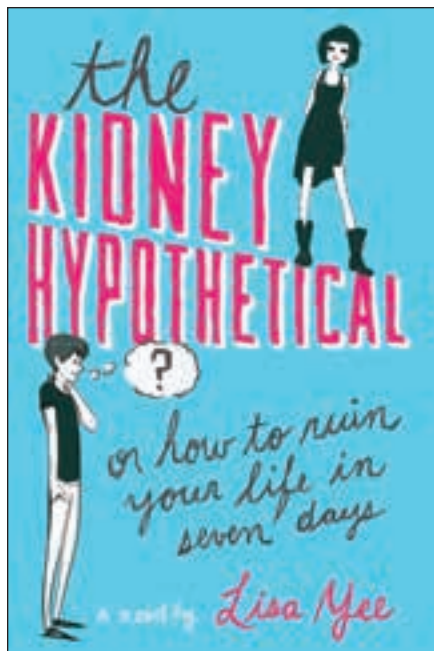
Paperbacks
May
2016

53

Two stories about the obstacles that get in the way of love — now in paperback!

The Kidney Hypothetical: Or How To Ruin Your Life In Seven Days

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-23095-7**
 Price **\$12.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-23095-7**
 Pages **272**
 Carton Qty
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback /
softback**
 Ages **12 and up**
 R.L. **7 and up**
 Category **(F) School &
Education; Family **
Parents
 Territory **US,C,PH,MX,OM**
eBOOK
 978-0-545-63399-4



The Kidney Hypothetical: Or How To Ruin Your Life In Seven Days

By Lisa Yee

Higgs Boson Bing has seven days left before his perfect high school career is completed. Then it's on to Harvard to fulfill the fantasy portrait of success that he and his parents have cultivated for the past four years. It was, literally, everything his parents could have wanted. Everything they wanted for Higgs's older brother, Jeffrey, in fact.

But something's not right. And when Higgs's girlfriend presents him with a seemingly innocent hypothetical question about whether or not he'd give her a kidney . . . the exposed fault lines reach straight down to the foundations of his life.



The Fire Horse Girl

By Kay Honeyman

Jade Moon is a Fire Horse — the worst sign in the Chinese zodiac for girls, said to make them stubborn, willful, and far too imaginative. But while her family despairs of marrying her off, she has a passionate heart and powerful dreams, and wants only to find a way to make them come true.

Then a young man named Sterling Promise offers Jade Moon and her father a chance to go to America. While Sterling Promise's smooth manners couldn't be more different from her impulsive nature, Jade Moon falls in love with him on the long voyage. But America in 1923 doesn't want many Chinese immigrants, and when they are detained at Angel Island, the "Ellis Island of the West," she discovers a betrayal that destroys all her dreams. Jade Moon will have to use all her stubbornness and will to break a new path...

Lisa Yee's novels include *Millicent Min*, *Girl Genius*; *Stanford Wong Flunks Big-Time* (an ALA Notable Book); the Bobby chapter book series, and most recently, *Warp Speed*. She is also the author of the American Girl books, *Good Luck, Ivy*, *Aloha Kanani*, and *Good Job, Kanani*. Please visit her website at lisayee.com.

Kay Honeyman became fascinated with the topic of Chinese immigration after she and her husband adopted a son from China in 2009. *The Fire Horse Girl* is her first novel. Please visit her website at www.kayhoneyman.com.

Join young Cleopatra and her adventures in the far — REALLY far future!

Cleopatra in Space #3: Secret of the Time Tablets

By Mike Maihack

Cleo and her friends journey from Yasiro Academy to the city of Hykosis, where some of the most notorious thieves and assassins live. They're in search of information about the time tablets that could determine Cleo's fate - whether she wants them to or not. But the group is separated when Xaius Octavian's fleet attacks their ship, and Cleo and Akila are on their own until they run into an old nemesis. Will Cleo find the information she needs and get out of Hykosis alive?



Soon to be a
Netflix series!

Praise for *Cleopatra in Space*

"Cleo is a fun, fearless heroine — I'd love to explore the galaxy with her!"

—Raina Telgemeier, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *Smile*

★ "Maihack's characters, both human and nonhuman, are diverse, expressive, and visually distinct."

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

"Cleo's easygoing confidence makes her a likable . . . heroine, but the real star of the graphic novel is Maihack's art. The cinematic paneling during action sequences skillfully conveys Cleo's vivacity and flair." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"A delight, with its exciting layout of a futuristic Egypt complete with cool pyramid skyscrapers."

—*Booklist*

Also Available

Cleopatra in Space #1: Target Practice

978-0-545-52843-6 • \$14.99 • May 2014 (PB)

Cleopatra in Space #2: The Thief and the Sword

978-0-545-52845-0 • \$14.99 • May 2015 (PB)



A graduate of the Columbus College of Art & Design, **Mike Maihack** spends his time drawing pictures of cats, superheroes, space girls, and just about anything else he can think of that might involve a ray gun or two. He is the creator of the Cleopatra in Space series. Book One: *Target Practice* was an ALA Great Graphic Novel for Teens and a YALSA Quick Pick for Reluctant Young Adult Readers. He lives in Tampa, Florida, with his family. Visit him online at www.mikemaihack.com.



**Cleopatra in Space #3:
Secret of the Time Tablets**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83867-2**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-83867-2**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Softcover Smyth**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

(F) Comics &
Graphic Novels /
Category **General; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-83868-9 • \$29.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-83869-6

Paperbacks
May
2016

55

For a girl like Melody and a dog like Mo, life can be both sticky and sweet!

Scholastic Press 

Honey

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-46560-1**

Price **\$8.99**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-46560-1**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Family / General; Social Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-66281-9



Honey

By Sarah Weeks

Melody has lived in Royal, Indiana, for as long as she can remember. It's been just her and her father, and she's been okay with that. But then she overhears him calling someone Honey – and suddenly it feels like everyone in Royal has a secret. It's up to Melody and her best friend, Nick, to piece together the clues and discover why Honey is being hidden.

Meanwhile, a dog named Mo is new to Royal. He doesn't remember much from when he was a puppy . . . but he keeps having dreams of a girl he is bound to meet someday. This girl, he's sure, will change everything.

In *Honey*, Sarah Weeks introduces two characters – one a girl, one a dog– who are reaching back further than their memories in order to figure out where they came from and where they're going. It's a total treat from beginning to end.

Praise for *Pie*:

★ “Weeks deftly leavens moments of hilarity with the process of grieving in this sweet coming-of-age story in which Alice learns from Aunt Polly to follow her heart and to open it as well. Readers will close the book with a satisfied sigh and may seek out an adult to help them bake a pie.”

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★ “What do you get when you take some scrumptious pie recipes, stir in a mix-up of a mystery involving an overweight cat and a legacy, then add a sly satirical nod to the Newbery Medal? This irresistible confection. . . Warm, delicious and filling.” —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Also Available

Cheese

978-0-545-93957-7 • \$9.99 • January 2016 (PB)

Pie

978-0-545-27012-0 • \$7.99 • May 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-38822-1 (EBK)



Two boys, from different backgrounds, navigate middle school, family, and friendships.

Save Me a Seat

By Sarah Weeks

By Gita Varadarajan

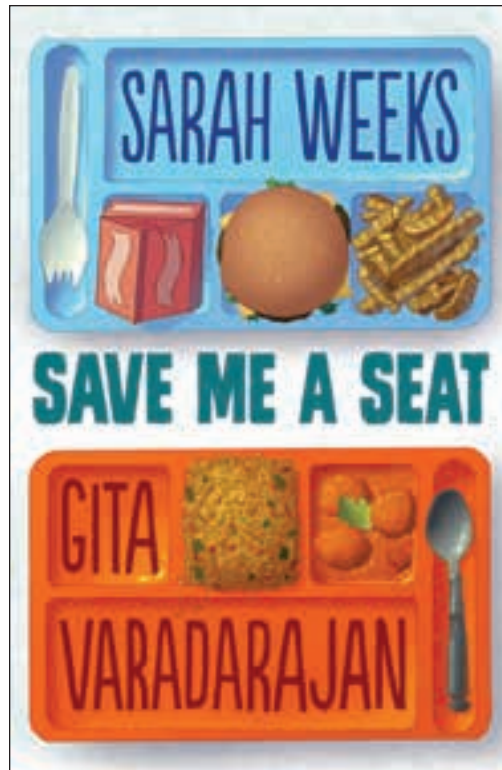
Two boys — one white, one Indian American — gain strength from each other from afar as they struggle to navigate middle school, family, and friendships.

Joe and Ravi might be from very different places, but they're both stuck in the same place: SCHOOL.

Joe's lived in the same town all his life, and was doing just fine until his best friends moved away and left him on his own.

Ravi's family just moved to America from India, and he's finding it pretty hard to figure out where he fits in.

Joe and Ravi don't think they have anything in common —but soon enough they have a common enemy (the biggest bully in their class) and a common mission: to take control of their lives over the course of a single crazy week.



Scholastic Press 
Save Me a Seat

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84660-8**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-84660-8**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **4 - 6**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Friendship; Social
Issues / General
(see also headings
under Family)**

Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-94391-8 • \$45.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-84662-2

Sarah Weeks is the award-winning author of numerous picture books, including *Glamourpuss*, the *Mrs. McNosh* series, *Woof: A Love Story*, and *Sophie Peterman Tells the Truth!* She is also the author of many acclaimed novels, including *Pie*, *Honey*, and *So B. It*. She lives in New York.

Gita Varadarajan is a global literary consultant and former elementary school teacher based in New York City. This is her first book for young readers.

Hardcovers
May
2016

57

A new middle-grade novel about sisters, secrets, and everyday magic — all set in the enchanting streets of London!

Scholastic Press

Sealed with a Secret

Pub/In-store May 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-90734-7

Price \$21.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-90734-7

Pages 224

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Adhesive

Format Hardback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

Category (F) Family /
Siblings; Family /
Parents

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-90737-8



Sealed with a Secret

By Lisa Schroeder

When Phoebe finds a beautiful antique at a flea market, she's not sure whether it's as valuable as it looks. But inside she discovers something truly amazing — a letter from WWII, from a young girl to her sister, who has been evacuated from London. The letter includes a “spell” for bringing people closer together, a list of clues leading all through the city. Each stop along the way adds up to magic.

Phoebe is stunned by the discovery. Not only is it an amazing piece of history, the letter is exactly what she needs — she is also separated from her sister, though not by distance. Alice will be leaving for university soon, and in the meantime, she seems to want nothing to do with Phoebe. They used to be so close! But now that Phoebe has this magical list — maybe she can try the spell herself, and make everything go back to the way it was!

Praise for *My Secret Guide to Paris*:

“This love letter to the City of Light will have readers believing that everything's better in Paris. Schroeder (the *Charmed Life* series) lets the city's romance shine in a thoughtful story, laced with mystery and French vocabulary, about losing family and gaining individuality in a place where curiosity can bloom.” —*Publishers Weekly*

“Nora's hopeful, openhearted character is beautifully depicted.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

My Secret Guide to Paris (A Wish Book)

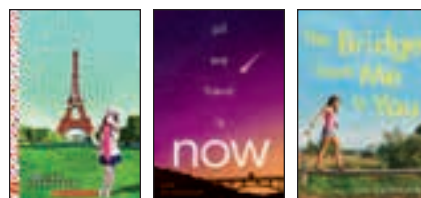
978-0-545-70810-4 • \$8.99 • April 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-70964-4 (EBK)

All We Have is Now

978-0-545-80253-6 • \$20.99 • August 2015 (HC)
978-0-545-80336-6 (EBK)

The Bridge From Me to You

978-0-545-64601-7 • \$19.99 • August 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-64665-9 (EBK)



Lisa Schroeder is the author of over a dozen books for kids and teens, including the YA novel *All We Have Is Now* and the middle grade series *Charmed Life*. She loves tea and cookies, flowers, family hikes, books and movies that make her laugh and cry, and sunshine. Living in Oregon, she doesn't get nearly enough sunshine, but the hikes are amazing. You can visit her online at www.lisaschroederbooks.com or on Twitter at @lisa_schroeder.

What do you do when a friendship pact goes magically awry?

Best Friends for Never

By **Adrienne Maria Vrettos**

After Hattie and her three best friends watch one of their classmates publicly defriended in the school cafeteria, they make a loyalty pact promising never to mistreat each other. But after Hattie unwittingly breaks the pact, her friends begin ignoring her. In fact, they literally don't even know who she is anymore! Can Hattie figure out how to break the spell and make things right again?

Acclaimed author Adrienne Vrettos brings poignancy and gentle humor to this magical story of friendship and loyalty.



Scholastic Press 

Best Friends for Never

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-56149-5**

Price **\$21.99**

 **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-56149-5**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Friendship; Fantasy
& Magic**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-56152-5

Adrienne Maria Vrettos is the critically acclaimed author of the young adult novels *Skin*, *Sight*, *The Exile of Gigi Lane*, and, most recently, *Burnout*. *Best Friends for Never* is her first foray into middle-grade fiction. Adrienne lives with her family in Brooklyn.

Hardcovers
May
2016

59

Laugh along with Bowser the detective dog — now in paperback!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Woof: A Bowser and Birdie Novel

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64332-0**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-64332-0**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Mysteries &
Detective Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-64333-7



Woof: A Bowser and Birdie Novel

By Spencer Quinn

The *New York Times* Bestselling Mystery

There is trouble brewing in the Louisiana swamp — Bowser can smell it. Bowser is a very handsome and only slightly slobbery dog, and he can smell lots of things. Like bacon. And rawhide chews! And the sweat on humans when they're lying.

Birdie Gaux, the girl Bowser lives with, also knows something is wrong. It's not just that her grammy's stuffed prize marlin has been stolen. It's the weird rumor that the marlin is linked to a missing treasure. It's the truck that seems to be following Birdie and the bad feeling on the back of her neck.

When Birdie and Bowser start digging into the mystery, not even Bowser's powerful sniffer can smell just how menacing the threat is. And when the danger comes straight for Birdie, Bowser knows it up to him to sic 'em.

Praise for *Woof*:

"Spencer Quinn speaks two languages — suspense and dog — fluently."

—Stephen King, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author

"Imagine Scout Finch from *To Kill a Mockingbird* setting out to solve a mystery with the aid of a charming, slobbery dog. You'll wish you had Birdie and Bowser as your very best friends."

—Kathryn Lasky, *New York Times* bestselling author

"Bowser and Birdie sent me into giggle fits and won my heart. Bowser deserves the Bucketful of Bacon Award for Best Dog Ever!" —Jude Watson, *New York Times* bestselling author

Spencer Quinn is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling adult mystery series, *Chet and Bernie*. He lives on Cape Cod with his dog, Audrey.

New York Times bestselling author Spencer Quinn is back with the sequel to *Woof!*

Arf: A Bowser and Birdie Novel

By Spencer Quinn

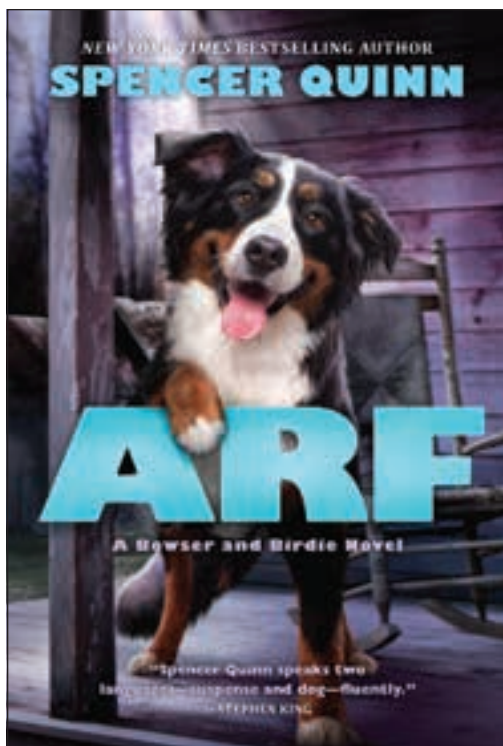
BOWSER IS BACK!

Bowser the dog is doing great. He's been adopted by Birdie, the greatest girl in the world, and he gets lots of love, lots of walks, and sometimes even bacon!

But - why is Birdie looking so worried? Who broke into their house? Why is the new girl in town digging into the old mystery of what really happened to Birdie's dad, a policeman killed in the line of duty?

Bowser better keep his ears perked and his paws at the ready. A murder case that went cold long ago is fixing to get way too hot.

WOOF, the first Birdie and Bowser book, debuted on the New York Times bestseller list, and Bowser is back with all his signature charm (and slobber) in WOOF 2!



Praise for *Woof*:

"I defy anyone to read this book — kid or adult — without a big, goofy grin."
—Harlan Coben, #1 New York Times bestselling author

"Spencer Quinn speaks two languages — suspense and dog — fluently."
—Stephen King, #1 New York Times bestselling author

"Imagine Scout Finch from *To Kill a Mockingbird* setting out to solve a mystery with the aid of a charming, slobbery dog. You'll wish you had Birdie and Bowser as your very best friends."
—Kathryn Lasky, New York Times bestselling author

Scholastic Press

Arf: A Bowser and Birdie Novel

Pub/In-store May 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-64334-4

Price \$21.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-64334-4

Pages 304

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Adhesive

Format Hardback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

Category (F) Mysteries &
Detective Stories;
Animals / Dogs

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-64336-8

Library Audio

978-0-545-92768-0 • \$84.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-92767-3 • \$45.99

Magical fiction from the author of the *New York Times* bestselling *Wandmaker's Guidebook*!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Wandmaker

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86174-8**
 Price **\$16.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-86174-8**
 Pages **336**
 Carton Qty **20**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
 Format **Hardback**
 Ages **8 - 12**
 R.L. **3 - 7**
 Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic; Action & Adventure / General**
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-86175-5



Wandmaker

By **Ed Masessa**

Magic is real — and it runs in the family — in this charming fantasy adventure about a boy who must balance his magical education with the demands of big-brotherhood, perfect for fans of Jenny Nimmo and Angie Sage.

Henry Leach wants nothing more than for magic to be real and for his little sister, Brianna, to leave him alone. Both wishes come true, but not in the way he expects.

As it turns out, Henry's family has a history with magic — a history that dates back to the San Francisco earthquake of 1906. Now his father has been caught up in an evil wizard's scheme, and the last Wandmaker, Coralie, needs Henry's help to save the world. It would be a dream come true for Henry — except that in his first act of magic, he accidentally turns his sister into a hedgehog. Oops!

Henry, Coralie, and a bristly Brianna all have to learn to work together if they're going to stop the evil wizard, cure Brianna, save Henry's dad . . . and bring some magic back into the world.

Also Available

Scarecrow Magic

978-0-545-69109-3 • \$19.99 • July 2015 (HC)
 978-0-545-69110-9 (EBK)



Ed Masessa is the *New York Times* bestselling author of many books for young people, including *The Wandmaker's Guidebook* and *Scarecrow Magic*. He lives in Florida.

Comic and satirical, but also full of painful truths of being a “model-minority” in a decidedly NOT diverse town.

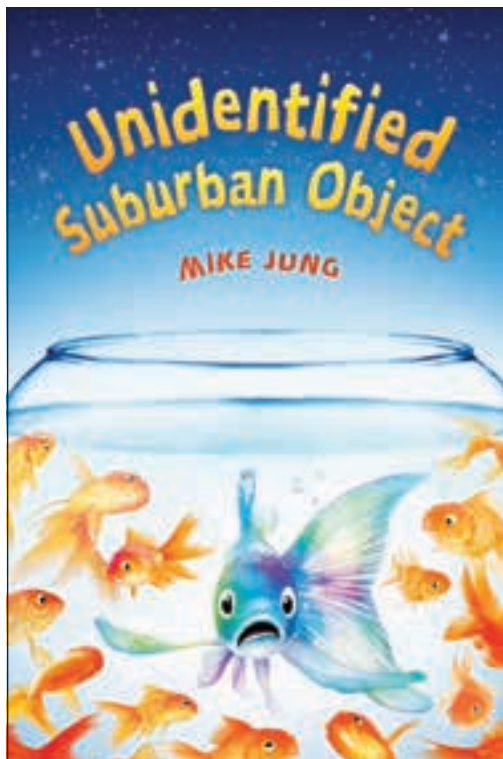
Unidentified Suburban Object

By Mike Jung

The next person who compares Chloe Cho with famous violinist Abigail Yang is going to HEAR it. Chloe has just about had it with people not knowing the difference between someone who's Chinese, Japanese, or Korean. She's had it with people thinking that everything she does well – getting good grades, winning first chair in the orchestra, etCETera – are because she's ASIAN.

Of course, her own parents don't want to have anything to DO with their Korean background. Any time Chloe asks them a question they change the subject. They seem perfectly happy to be the only Asian family in town. It's only when Chloe's with her best friend, Shelly, that she doesn't feel like a total alien.

Then a new teacher comes to town: Ms. Lee. She's Korean American, and for the first time Chloe has a person to talk to who seems to understand completely. For Ms. Lee's class, Chloe finally gets to explore her family history. But what she unearths is light-years away from what she expected.



Praise for *Geeks, Girls, and Secret Identities*

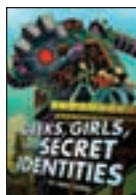
“[A] genuinely new sort of superhero story.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

“Jung's fast-paced storytelling, filled with comics-inspired gadgetry and sound effects, makes the story's action sequences come alive. . .” —*Publishers Weekly*

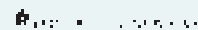
Also Available

Geeks, Girls, and Secret Identities

978-0-545-33548-5 • \$18.99 • October 2012 (HC)
978-0-545-39251-8 (EBK)



Mike Jung is the author of *Geeks, Girls, and Secret Identities* and contributed to the anthologies *Dear Teen Me*, *Break These Rules*, and *59 Reasons to Write*. He is a library professional by day, a writer by night, and a semi-competent ukulele player during all the times in between. Mike is proud to be a founding member of the #WeNeedDiverseBooks team. He lives in Oakland, California, with his wife and two young children. Find Mike at www.mikejung.com.



Unidentified Suburban Object

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-78226-5**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-78226-5**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Prejudice & Racism;
School & Education**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-78228-9

Hardcovers
May
2016

63

School is out and the hunt is on in the pulse-pounding, globe-trotting Lawless series!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Lawless #2: Justice

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-45032-4**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-45032-4**
Pages **288**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) **Action & Adventure / General; Law & Crime**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63386-4

Lawless #3: Mayhem

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-45033-1**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-45033-1**
Pages **304**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) **Action & Adventure / General; Law & Crime**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-88571-3



Lawless #2: Justice

By Jeffrey Salane

M Freeman thought she had finally found a place where she belonged: the Lawless School, where the children of master criminals trained to become master criminals themselves. But now that life is behind her. Faced with the existence of a weapon that could threaten all life on Earth, M Freeman is ready to fight the good fight for a change.

That means joining the Fulbright Academy. But is M their student or their prisoner? Can she and her friends really abandon their criminal ways to become champions of law and order? In a fast-paced, globe-spanning adventure perfect for fans of *The Genius Files* and *NERDS*, M and her crew follow the clues to one inescapable conclusion: It's time for M to take the law into her own hands.



Lawless #3: Mayhem

By Jeffrey Salane

M thinks danger is a thing of the past, however, she couldn't be more wrong. Because before she left her old life behind her, she learned a dangerous secret. And with the forces of Lawless and the Fulbrights on the verge of open war, she has no choice but to rely on a ragtag team of outcasts, misfits, and troublemakers.

On their own, they don't amount to much. But under M's leadership, they might just become a force to change the world.

The fast-paced, unpredictable conclusion to the Lawless series is sure to appeal to fans of *Spy School* and *The School for Good and Evil*.

A thrilling fantasy trilogy starring one of the animal kingdom's most hunted heroes—now in paperback!

Foxcraft #1: The Taken

By **Inbali Iserles**

Isla and her brother are two young foxes living just outside the lands of the furless—humans. The life of a fox is filled with dangers, but Isla has begun to learn mysterious skills meant to help her survive.

Then the unthinkable happens. Returning to her den, Isla finds it set ablaze and surrounded by strange foxes, and her family is nowhere in sight. Forced to flee, she escapes into the cold, gray world of the furless.

Now Isla must navigate this bewildering and deadly terrain, all while being hunted by a ruthless enemy. In order to survive, she will need to master the ancient arts of her kind—magical gifts of cunning known only to foxes. She must unravel the secrets of foxcraft.



Praise for Foxcraft

"Vivid details, intriguing characters, and a riveting plot are smoothly executed in this exciting new series. Beautifully rendered and magical." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Iserles takes the actual habits and attributes of real foxes and mixes in magic and a complex social structure. Well-crafted fantasy of the furry kind." —*School Library Journal*

"A new epic animal fantasy that will make you love foxes, see the furless in a whole new way, and wish you could use fox magic like slimmering, too. Perfect for fans of *Warriors* and *Guardians of Ga'Hoole*."

—Tui T. Sutherland, author of *The Wings of Fire* series

**Book Two
Coming in Fall 2016!**

Inbali Iserles is an award-winning writer, whose idea for her first book, *The Tygrine Cat*, came to her while she was flicking through an encyclopedia of cat breeds and began to ponder the idea of a rivalry between ancient feline tribes. Inbali has also written for the bestselling *Warriors* series, is an animal lover and a fan of hazelnut coffee.

Scholastic Press

Foxcraft #1: The Taken

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69082-9**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-69082-9**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **4 - 7**

Category **(F) Love &
Romance**

Territory **WORLD, EXCL UK,
EXCL IRELAND**

eBOOK

978-0-545-69083-6

**Paperbacks
May
2016**

65

The final installment in this action-packed paranormal adventure!

Scholastic Press 

UFiles #3: Crown of Dragons

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-60883-1**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-60883-1**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Fantasy &
Magic**

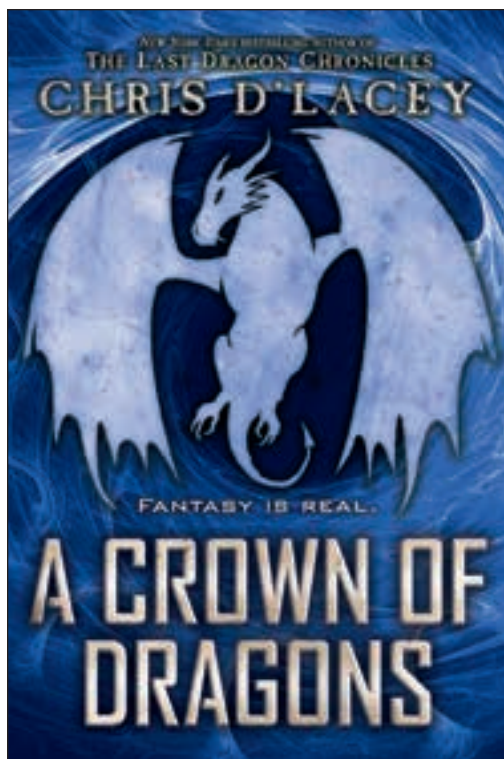
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-93090-1 • \$45.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-60884-8



UFiles #3: Crown of Dragons By Chris d'Lacey

Although Michael Malone has completed two missions for the secretive UNICORNE agency, he is still far from finding his missing father. But when he is asked to investigate a scale of a dragon – the very same artifact his father researched before he disappeared – Michael realizes he's closer than ever to unlocking the truth. Soon, he learns that his father is lost in an alternate reality, and Michael is the only one with the power to save him.

The deeper Michael ventures into his father's past, however, the harder it becomes to distinguish ally from enemy. Now, Michael must embark on his most dangerous mission yet. What deadly trials will he face in his attempt to rescue his father? And worse, does his father even want to be found?

Praise for the UFiles series

"Will hook readers from page one and won't let up until the dramatic conclusion. D'Lacey manages to make the implausible seem possible." —*School Library Journal*

"A lively and enjoyable read." —*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"A quest laden with suspense and action. . . will leave readers wanting more." *Booklist*

Also Available

UFiles #1: A Dark Inheritance

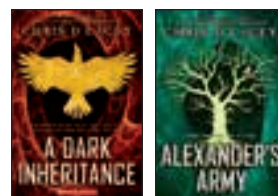
978-0-545-60878-7 • \$8.99 • June 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-60879-4 (EBK)

UFiles #2: Alexander's Army

978-0-545-60880-0 • \$19.99 • June 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-60881-7 (EBK)



Chris d'Lacey is the author of several highly acclaimed books, including the *New York Times* bestselling Last Dragon Chronicles series, The Dragons of Wayward Crescent series, and, most recently, the Unicorn Files. He lives in Devon, England, with his wife, where he is at work on his next book.

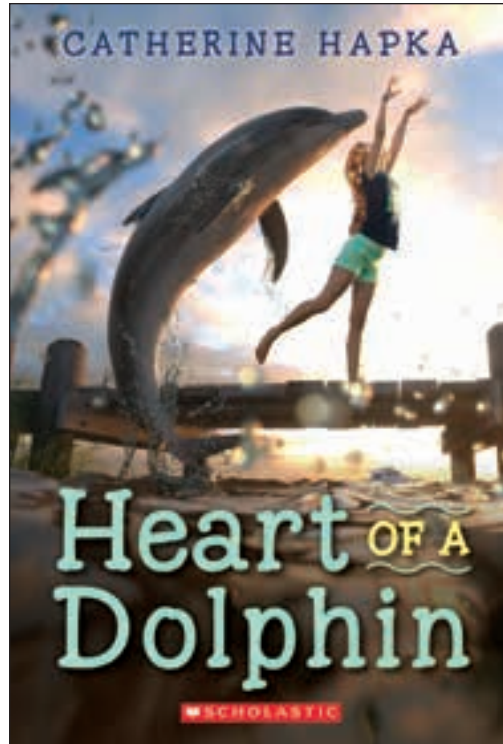
After Annie saves a dolphin, can the dolphin save her?

Heart of a Dolphin

By Catherine Hapka

When Annie spots a dolphin trapped in fishing line in the cove near her house, she rushes to free him. Everyone cheers when she returns to shore, but only Annie knows that she and the dolphin have forged a special bond. He's become her friend – and keeps returning to the cove to visit and play!

Meanwhile, out of the water, nothing is going right. Annie's best friend Emma has changed, and keeps ditching her to hang out with snobby Morgan. At home, Annie's busy parents barely seem to have time for her, and she's stuck with her hyper younger brother always tagging along. Then a misunderstanding with Morgan makes things even worse . . . and ultimately leaves Annie alone and in danger. Can her dolphin help her when she needs it most?



Scholastic Paperbacks

Heart of a Dolphin

Pub/In-store May 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-91763-6

Price \$8.99

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-91763-6

Pages 192

Carton Qty 48

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

Category (F) Social Issues /
Friendship; Animals
/ Marine Life

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-91941-8

Catherine Hapka has written many books for children and young adults. She lives in Pennsylvania and enjoys reading, horseback riding, music, gardening, and travel. She also likes going to the beach and looking for dolphins, magical or otherwise.

Paperbacks
May
2016

67

What happens when Rapunzel leaves her tower and steps into the wonderful world of Tyme? — now in paperback!

Tyme #1: Grounded **The Adventures of Rapunzel**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64269-9**

Price **\$9.99**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-64269-9**

Pages **400**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Fairy Tales
& Folklore /
Adaptations;
Action & Adventure
/ General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-64270-5



Tyme #1: **Grounded** **The Adventures** **of Rapunzel**

By Megan Morrison

In all of Tyme, from the Redlands to the Grey, no one is as lucky as Rapunzel. She lives in a magic tower that obeys her every wish; she reads wonderful books starring herself as the heroine; her hair is the longest, most glorious thing in the world. And she knows this because Witch tells her so— her beloved Witch, who protects her from evil princes, the dangerous ground under the tower, even unhappy thoughts. Rapunzel can't imagine any other life.

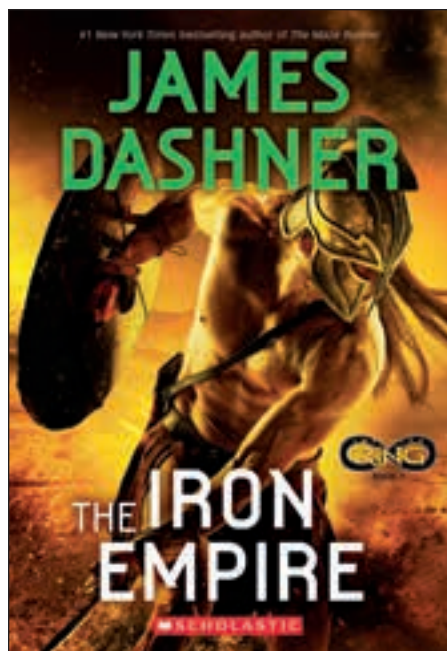
Then a thief named Jack climbs into her room to steal one of her enchanted roses. He's the first person Rapunzel's ever met who isn't completely charmed by her (well, the first person she's met at all, really), and he is infuriating— especially when he hints that Witch isn't telling her the whole truth. Driven by anger at Jack and her own nameless fears, Rapunzel descends to the ground for the first time, and finds a world filled with more peril than Witch promised. . . and more beauty, wonder, and adventure than she could have dreamed.

Praise for *Tyme #1: Grounded: The Adventures of Rapunzel*

- ★ "The novel does not miss a beat in creating *Tyme*, a beautifully described world with a seamless fusion of magical and nonmagical beings, scenery and objects. . . Readers will be eager for more episodes of the intrepid team of Rapunzel and Jack." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "Morrison has a deft hand with both world-building and pacing, carefully constructing the geography and various politics of the fairy-tale world of *Tyme* in between chase scenes, bridge collapses, narrow escapes, and bargains with all sorts of devious beings."
—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review

Megan Morrison is a middle-school drama teacher and a writer. She cofounded the Harry Potter fanfiction site the Sugar Quill, and has been developing the world of *Tyme* off and on since 2003. *Grounded* is her debut novel. She lives near Seattle, Washington. Please visit her blog at makingtyme.blogspot.com and follow her on Twitter at @megtyme.

The *New York Times* bestselling Infinity Ring series is now in paperback!



Infinity Ring #7: Iron Empire

By James Dashner

They've sailed on the Santa Maria, defended famous cities from Vikings and Mongols, and come face-to-face with some of the greatest figures in history. Now, at long last, Dak, Sera, and Riq travel back in time to the moment it all began. Their mission: to save the life of young Alexander the Great. But they are not the only time travelers in ancient Greece. An epic battle against their most dangerous foe awaits them. . . and history will be written by the victors.

Also Available

Infinity Ring, Book 5: Cave of Wonders
978-0-545-90120-8 • \$8.99 • January 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-48461-9 (EBK)

Infinity Ring Book 6: Behind Enemy Lines
978-0-545-90121-5 • \$8.99 • March 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-48463-3 (EBK)

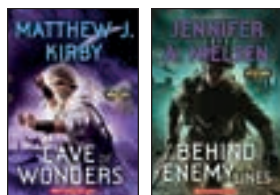
James Dashner is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Maze Runner* series and *The Eye of Minds*. Born and raised in Georgia, he now lives with his family in the Rocky Mountains. Learn more at his website, www.jamesdashner.com.



Infinity Ring #8: Eternity

By Matt De La Peña

Dak Smyth and Sera Froste are heroes. They fixed the Great Breaks in history, setting the world on its proper course at last. Or did they? Strange things are happening in the present, and it all points to more trouble in the past. But the time travelers have no idea why the SQ is so interested in a Chinese alchemist, the trial of Galileo, or a stargazing Russian dog. With the clock ticking and no Hystorians to help them, this time Dak and Sera may not be able to fix what has been broken. . .



Matt de la Peña is the author of many acclaimed YA novels, including *Ball Don't Lie*, *Mexican WhiteBoy*, and *The Living*; two beloved picture books, *A Nation's Hope* and *Last Stop on Market Street*; and two installments in the epic Infinity Ring series. He teaches creative writing at NYU and lives in Brooklyn.

Scholastic Paperback

Infinity Ring #7: Iron Empire

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90124-6**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90124-6**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) **Action & Adventure / General; Science Fiction**
Territory **WORLD**
eBOOK
978-0-545-48465-7

Infinity Ring #8: Eternity

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90128-4**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90128-4**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) **Action & Adventure / General; Science Fiction**
Territory **WORLD**
eBOOK
978-0-545-66771-5

Paperbacks
May/August
2016

69

A moving middle-grade novel from the Newbery Honor author of *Rules*, now in paperback!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Half a Chance

Pub/In-store May 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-03534-7

Price \$8.99

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-03534-7

Pages 224

Carton Qty 48

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

Category (F) Social Issues /
New Experience;
Family / General

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-62083-3



Half a Chance

By Cynthia Lord

A moving middle-grade novel from the Newbery Honor author of *Rules*.

When Lucy's family moves to an old house on a lake, Lucy tries to see her new home through her camera's lens, as her father has taught her — he's a famous photographer, away on a shoot. Will her photos ever meet his high standards? When she discovers that he's judging a photo contest, Lucy decides to enter anonymously. She wants to find out if her eye for photography is really special — or only good enough.

As she seeks out subjects for her photos, Lucy gets to know Nate, the boy next door. But slowly the camera reveals what Nate doesn't want to see: his grandmother's memory is slipping away, and with it much of what he cherishes about his summers on the lake. This summer, Nate will learn about the power of art to show truth. And Lucy will learn how beauty can change lives. . . including her own.

Praise for *Half a Chance*:

★ "[Lord] has combined vivid, cinematic description with deft characterization and handles several important issues with sensitivity, nuance, and great skill. . . A deeply enjoyable read."

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★ "Lord offers a tender treatment of early adolescent needs and struggles in this thoughtful coming-of-age novel. . . With subtle but effective imagery and a relatable protagonist, the title speaks to both human loneliness generally and the plight of a young girl in need of friendship."

—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review

Also Available

A Handful of Stars

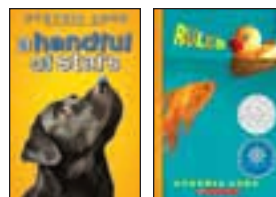
978-0-545-70027-6 • \$19.99 • June 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-70029-0 (EBK)

Rules

978-0-439-44383-8 • \$7.99 • September 2008 (PB)

978-0-545-66620-6 (EBK)



Cynthia Lord is the award-winning author of *Rules*, a Newbery Honor Book and a Schneider Family Book Award winner, as well as the critically acclaimed *Half a Chance* and *A Handful of Stars*. She made her picture-book debut with *Hot Rod Hamster*, which won several awards, including the Parents' Choice Award, and is the author of the Shelter Pet Squad chapter book series. She lives in Maine with her family. Visit her at www.cynthialord.com.

A literary mystery from the incomparable Blue Balliett!

Pieces and Players

By Blue Balliett

THE PIECES

Thirteen extremely valuable pieces of art have been stolen from one of the most secretive museums in the world. A Vermeer has vanished. A Manet is missing. And nobody has any idea where they and the other eleven artworks might be . . . or who might have stolen them.

THE PLAYERS

Calder, Petra, and Tommy are no strangers to heists and puzzles. Now they've been matched with two new sleuths – Zoomy, a very small boy with very thick glasses, and Early, a girl who treasures words . . . and has a word or two to say about the missing treasure.

The kids have been drawn in by the very mysterious Mrs. Sharpe, who may be playing her own kind of game with the clues. And it's not just Mrs. Sharpe who's acting suspiciously – there's a ghost who mingles with the guards in the museum, a cat who acts like a spy, and bystanders in black jackets who keep popping up.

With pieces and players, you have all the ingredients for a fantastic mystery from the amazing Blue Balliett.

Advance Praise for *Pieces and Players*:

"Balliett again deftly merges mystery, art and friendship into another perplexing puzzler."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Fun and engaging." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Hold Fast

978-0-545-29989-3 • \$7.99 • February 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-51019-6 (EBK)

Chasing Vermeer

978-0-439-37297-8 • \$8.99 • May 2005 (PB)
978-0-545-54101-5 (EBK)



Scholastic Paperbacks

Pieces and Players

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-29991-6**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-29991-6**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Mysteries & Detective Stories; JUV003000**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-74634-2



Blue Balliett is the author of several bestselling, acclaimed mystery novels, including *Hold Fast*, *Chasing Vermeer* (a Book Sense Book of the Year and an Edgar Award winner), *The Wright 3*, *The Calder Game*, and *The Danger Box*. She writes in the laundry room of her home in Chicago, Illinois, and you can find her online at www.blueballietbooks.com.

Paperbacks
May
2016

71

This dazzling debut novel is poised to become a story for the ages!

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Lost Track of Time

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-53813-8**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-53813-8**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **6" x 7-7/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-53814-5



The Lost Track of Time

By Paige Britt

Penelope is running out of time!

She dreams of being a writer, but how can she pursue her passion when her mother schedules every minute of her life? And how will she ever prove that writing is worthwhile if her mother keeps telling her to “get busy!” and “be more productive”?

Then one day, Penelope discovers a hole in her schedule—an entire day completely unplanned!—and she mysteriously falls into it. What follows is a mesmerizing journey through the Realm of Possibility where Penelope sets out to find and free the Great Moodler, the one person who may have the answers she seeks. Along the way, she must face an army of Clockworkers, battle the evil Chronos, take a daring Flight of Fancy, and save herself from the grip of time.

Brimming with clever language and masterful wordplay, *Lost Track of Time* is a high-stakes adventure that will take you to a place where nothing is impossible and every minute doesn't count—people do!

Praise for the *Lost Track of Time*:

★ “Debut author Britt's tale is an exuberant homage to the power of imagination and creative problem-solving, as well as the importance of making time for oneself, one's dreams, and one's friends.”

—*Publisher's Weekly*, Starred Review

“... written in [an] over-the-top, pun-heavy prose ... that recalls that classic allegorical journey, *The Phantom Tollbooth*, among other adventures.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

Paige Britt grew up in a small town with her nose in a book and her head in the clouds. She studied journalism in college and theology in graduate school, but never stopped reading children's books for life's most important lessons. In addition to writing, she loves to sit and muddle. (If you don't know what muddling is, you should probably read this book.) Paige lives in Georgetown, Texas, with her husband. *The Lost Track of Time* is her first novel.

A novel that celebrates baseball, fast piano, and small-town living in the wake of the Vietnam War — now in paperback!

The Way to Stay in Destiny

By **Augusta Scattergood**

When Theo gets off a bus in Destiny, Florida, he's left behind the only life he's ever known. Now he's got to live with Uncle Raymond, a Vietnam War vet and a loner who wants nothing to do with this long-lost nephew. Thank goodness for Miss Sister Grandersole's Boarding House and Dance School. The piano that sits in Miss Sister's dance hall calls to Theo. He can't wait to play those ivory keys. When Anabel arrives things get even more enticing. This feisty girl, a baseball fanatic, invites Theo on her quest to uncover the town's connection to old-time ball players rumored to have lived there years before. A mystery, an adventure, and a musical exploration unfold as this town called Destiny lives up to its name.

Acclaimed author Augusta Scattergood has delivered a straight-to-the-heart story with unforgettable characters, humor, and hard questions about loss, family, and belonging.

Praise and Accolades for *Glory Be*:

"There's a whiff of Carson McCullers in Augusta Scattergood's story of a sultry Southern summer long ago . . . It's a summer of bigotry and behave hairdoos, of sit-ins and dangerous boys. All mixed together and beautifully recalled."

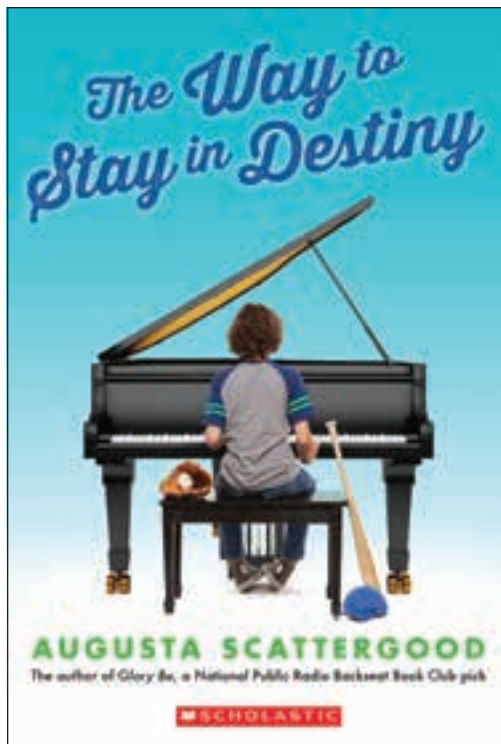
—Richard Peck, Newbery Award-winning author of *A Year Down Yonder*

Also Available

Glory Be

978-0-545-33181-4 • \$7.99 • January 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-45232-8 (EBK)



Scholastic Paperbacks

The Way to Stay in Destiny

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-53825-1**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-53825-1**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **9 - 12**

R.L. **5 - 7**

(F) Historical /
United States /
20th Century;
Category **People & Places /
United States /
African American**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63364-2



Former librarian and children's book reviewer **Augusta Scattergood** has devoted her life and career to getting books into the hands of young readers. Her reviews and articles have appeared in *The Christian Science Monitor*, *Delta Magazine*, the *St. Petersburg Times*, and other publications. Additionally, Augusta is an avid blogger. Please visit her at www.augustascattergood.com. She lives in St. Pete Beach, Florida.

Paperbacks
May
2016

73

Join beloved fairy tale characters in saving the world from the E.V.I.L. Society, one magical adventure at a time!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Grimmtastic Girls #7: Snowflake Freezes Up

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94534-9**

Price **\$7.99**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94534-9**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Fairy
Tales & Folklore /
Adaptations**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94572-1



Grimmtastic Girls #7: Snowflake Freezes Up

By Joan Holub

**Illustrated by
Suzanne Williams**

Snowflake isn't sure which fairy tale character she is. But with her magical powers causing lots of trouble, she's definitely on thin ice! So just in case she might be a villain, Snowflake is chilly to her classmates. Can she keep her cool until she knows her whole story, or will her social life at Grimm Academy be permanently frozen?

Praise for *Cinderella Stays Late (Grimmtastic Girls #1)*:

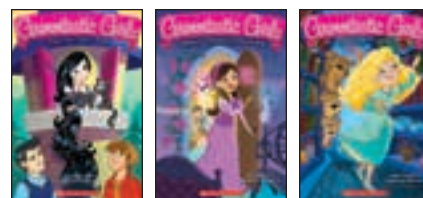
"[T]he tales within the new Grimmtastic Girls series have plenty of momentum as well as appealing heroines." —*Booklist*

Also Available

Grimmtastic Girls #4: Rapunzel Cuts Loose
978-0-545-51986-1 • \$6.99 • October 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-66284-0 (EBK)

Grimmtastic Girls #5: Sleeping Beauty Dreams Big
978-0-545-78393-4 • \$6.99 • February 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-78676-8 (EBK)

Grimmtastic Girls #6: Goldilocks Breaks In
978-0-545-78394-1 • \$6.99 • May 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-78678-2 (EBK)



Joan Holub has authored and/or illustrated more than 130 children's books. With Suzanne Williams she is the author of the popular Goddess Girls, Heroes in Training, and Grimmtastic Girls series. She lives in Raleigh, N.C. and can be found at www.joanholub.com.

Suzanne Williams is the author of nearly 40 books for children, including the award-winning picture book *Library Lil* (illustrated by Steven Kellogg) and the popular Goddess Girls series and Heroes in Training series, both co-authored with Joan Holub. For more about Suzanne and her books, visit www.suzanne-williams.com.

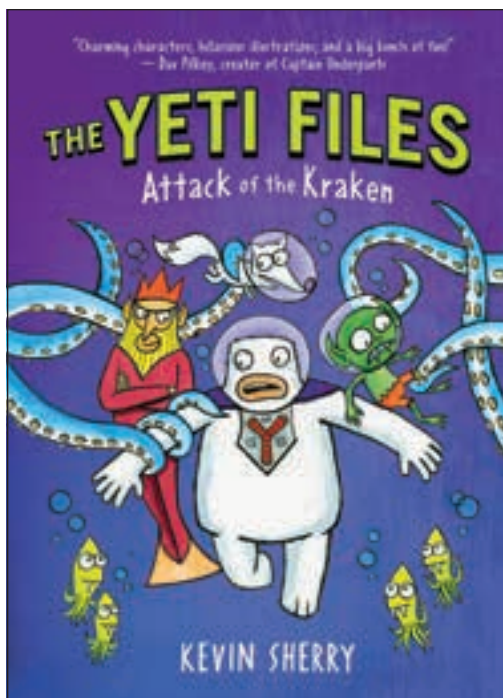
Blizz Richards and his band of wacky cryptids are back for a third illustrated adventure!

The Yeti Files #3: Attack of the Kraken

By Kevin Sherry

Something smells fishy in the underwater kingdom of Atlantis. The merfolk claim the mighty kraken is attacking their city and threatening their safety. They have called yeti Blizz Richards and his team of cryptozoologists to track and capture the beast. But something about their story isn't holding water. . .

To find the kraken and get some answers, Blizz and the gang will have to face man-eating sharks, powerful magic crystals, giant crabs, and find a long lost hero in the furthest reaches of the deep.



Praise for *The Yeti Files #1: Meet the Bigfeet*:

"Fans of the 'Bad Kitty' and 'Captain Underpants' titles will certainly love the first in this series of illustrated chapter books." —*School Library Journal*

"Illustrator Sherry's first volume in the Yeti Files is a fast and funny graphic-prose tale full of labeled pictures and comic-style panels." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"[Sherry's] characters. . . have all the googly-eyed charm that makes his picture books so much fun." —*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

The Yeti Files #1: Meet the Bigfeet

978-0-545-55617-0 • \$9.99 • October 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-55689-7 (EBK)

The Yeti Files #2: Monsters on the Run

978-0-545-55619-4 • \$10.99 • October 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-55690-3 (EBK)



Kevin Sherry is the author and illustrator of many children's picture books, most notably *I'm the Biggest Thing in the Ocean*, which received starred reviews in *Publishers Weekly* and *Kirkus*, and won an original artwork award from the Society of Illustrators. He's a man of many interests: a chef, an avid cyclist, the founder of online screen-printing company Squidfire, and a performer of hilarious puppet shows for kids and adults. Kevin lives in Baltimore, Maryland.

Scholastic Press

The Yeti Files #3:
Attack of the Kraken

Pub/In-store May 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-85781-9

Price \$11.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-85781-9

Pages 128

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 7-1/2"

Binding Hardcover
Adhesive

Format Hardback

Ages 7-10

R.L. 2-5

Category (F) Fantasy &
Magic; Humorous
Stories

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-85951-6

Hardcovers
May
2016

75

Adventures for animal lovers!

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Puppy Place #41: Nala

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85723-9**
 Price **\$6.50**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-85723-9**
 Pages **96**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 Category **(F) Animals / Dogs; Family / General**
 Territory **WORLD**
eBOOK
 978-0-545-86361-2



The Puppy Place #41: Nala

By Ellen Miles

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. Their family fosters these young dogs, giving them love and proper care, until they can find the perfect forever home.

Charles first spots this beautiful collie, a frightened stray, on his way to school. It's not easy to win her trust - she's very skittish - but once she is with the Petersons she begins to learn how to love and be loved.



Race The Wild #5: Outback All-Stars

By Kristin Earhart

Does Team Red have what it takes to beat the best of the best?

G'day mate! It's an all-star race through the Australian Outback. But each team is a champion. So Sage knows the red team is going to have to be smarter and tougher than the competition if they want to win. If not, they'll be going down on their trip down under!

Each chapter in this action-packed adventure series is bursting with totally true facts about wild and wonderful creatures, dangerous habitats, maps, and more!

Join Emma Perez and Sylvie Scruggs in new school adventures full of girl power!



Emma is on the Air #4: Undercover!

By Ida Siegal

This is Emma Perez, and I'm ON THE AIR! I found a clue about a "lost princess" in the Jefferson Market library, and now I'm using my extra-famous reporter-detective skills to go undercover and find her!

Emma Perez solved Javier's wormburger mystery, found Sophia's Lion costume, and tracked down her dance teacher's special tambora drum. Now she'll have to learn an extra-special reporter trick: how to go undercover to solve a case! Can she find the "lost princess" at her library — without getting into big trouble?

It's time for a new edition of EMMA IS ON THE AIR!

Ida Siegal is an Emmy Award-winning journalist and on-air reporter at NBC's flagship station in New York City, WNBC. Ida also lives in New York City, with her husband and their two children. The Emma Is On the Air series is her children's book writing debut.



Spelling Bee Scuffle

By Lindsay Eyre

Cherry Hill Elementary has always had two baseball fields, one for Sylvie Scruggs's fourth-grade-and-under friends, and one for Jamie Redmond's fifth-grade crew. When Jamie's field is demolished for a kindergarten playground, the fifth graders want to take over the fourth-grade space. Finally, Sylvie and Jamie make a bet: Whoever wins the school spelling bee wins the baseball diamond too. Sylvie knows her friend Miranda will be the champion, no question, and the field will be safe for her team.

Lindsay Eyre received an MFA in Creative Writing for Children and Young Adults from the Vermont College of Fine Arts. She now lives with her husband and their five children in the fine and sweaty city of Cary, North Carolina. Please visit her website at www.lindsayeyre.com and follow her on twitter at @lindsayeyre.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Emma is on the Air #4: Undercover!

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68710-2**

Price **\$6.50**

EAN **9-780545-68710-2**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Friendship; Family /
General**

Library Edition

978-0-545-68712-6 • \$21.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-68713-3

Scholastic Paperbacks

Spelling Bee Scuffle

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-62032-1**

Price **\$7.99**

EAN **9-780545-62032-1**

Category **(F) Humorous
Stories; Social
Issues / Friendship**

Library Edition

978-0-545-62031-4 • \$21.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-62096-3

For Both

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

Strippable

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Territory **WORLD**

**Paperbacks
May
2016**

77

Ahoy! Your little mateys will shout and



Praise for *The Three Little Pigs* and *the Somewhat Bad Wolf* by Mark Teague:

"Animated with drama and deadpan wit, Teague's large-scale oil paintings show up very well from a distance, making this a good story-hour choice." —*Booklist*

Praise for *Dear Mrs. LaRue: Letters from Obedience School* by Mark Teague:

Publishers Weekly Best Book of the Year

★ "Hilarious. . . Ike is a hero!" —*Booklist*, starred review

The Story Starts Here.

Be sure to visit www.scholastic.com/storystartshere
for activities, announcements and more!

“aargh” along with the pirate jamboree!

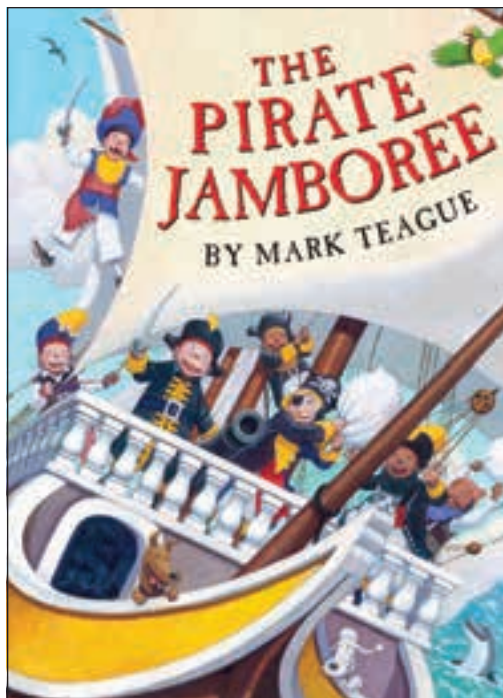
Pirate Jamboree

By Mark Teague

A fun, rhyming, swashbuckling read-aloud from Mark Teague!

Join Blackbeard Johnson, Eyepatch Sue, Cap'n Gunderboom, Peg Leg Jones, and more as they set their sails for a rousing pirate adventure! They arrive on their pirate ships, plunder treasure, topple a table, and fire cannons during the pirate jamboree.

The pirate adventures come to a close when the S.S. CLEAN YOUR ROOM arrives and playtime is over, but ahoy — tomorrow will bring another day, another tale, another pirate jamboree!



ORCHARD BOOKS

Pirate Jamboree

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-63221-8**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-63221-8**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9" x 12"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

(F) Action &
Adventure
Category **/ Pirates;
Imagination & Play**

Territory **WORLD**

Also Available

The Sky is Falling

978-0-545-63217-1 • \$19.99 • July 2015 (HC)

How Do Dinosaurs Stay Friends?

978-0-545-82934-2 • \$21.99 • March 2015 (HC)

How Do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?

978-0-439-24104-5 • \$18.99 • March 2016 (HC)

The Three Little Pigs and the Somewhat Bad Wolf

978-0-439-91501-4 • \$18.99 • May 2013 (HC)



Mark Teague is the award-winning children's book author and illustrator of his own bestselling Dear Mrs. LaRue series, as well as *The Sky Is Falling*, *The Three Little Pigs and the Somewhat Bad Wolf*, *The Tree House That Jack Built* by Bonnie Verburg, and many other humorous picture books. In addition to his prized art for the *How Do Dinosaurs...* series, his illustrated novel, *The Doom Machine*, received excellent reviews. Mark lives in the Hudson River Valley with his wife and their two daughters.

Hardcovers
May
2016

79

Barnacle is bored. Bored. Bored. Bored.

Scholastic Press

Barnacle is Bored

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86504-3**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-86504-3**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9-1/4" x 9-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 6**

R.L. **P - 1**

Category **(F) Animals /
Marine Life;
Animals / Fishes**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

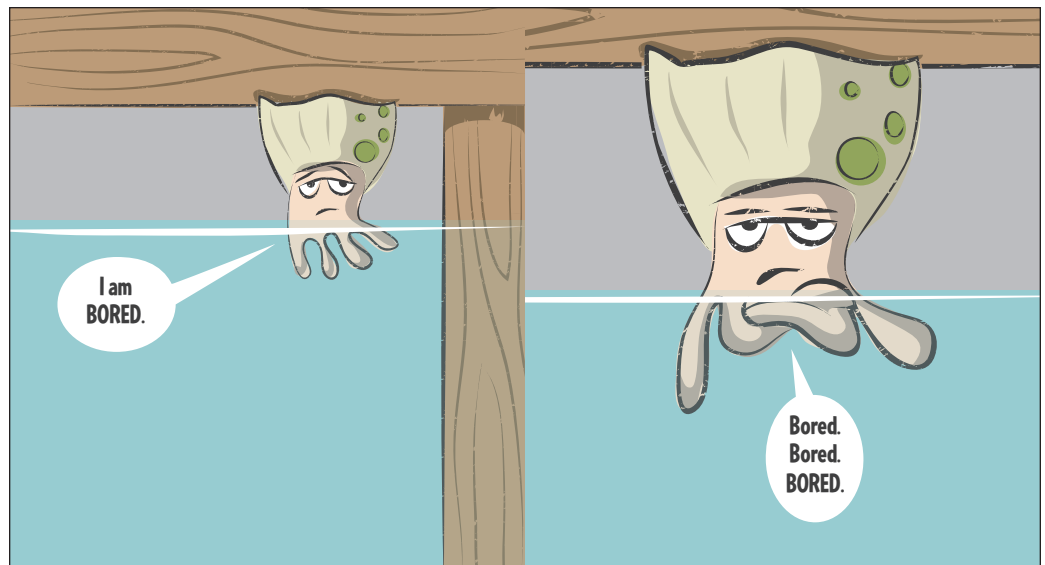
978-0-545-91316-4



Barnacle is Bored

By Jonathan Fenske

Barnacle is stuck on the underside of a pier, wishing he had something to do. Every day is exactly the same. The tide comes in and Barnacle gets wet. The tide goes out and Barnacle dries off. Boring! Barnacle wants something EXCITING to happen. Then a colorful fish swims by. Barnacle bets the fish doesn't have a boring life. In the end, it turns out exciting isn't always better . . . This picture book is an irreverent and playful answer to any child's declaration of boredom!



Jonathan Fenske is the author/illustrator of the leveled readers *Woodward and McTwee*, *Love Is in the Air*, *Guppy Up!*, and *A Pig, a Fox, and a Box* (2015). *Barnacle Is Bored* is his first picture book. He lives in Denver with his family.

Pig out on this hysterical, epic counting lunch adventure. It's delicious!

Ten Hungry Pigs: An Epic Lunch Adventure

By **Derek Anderson**

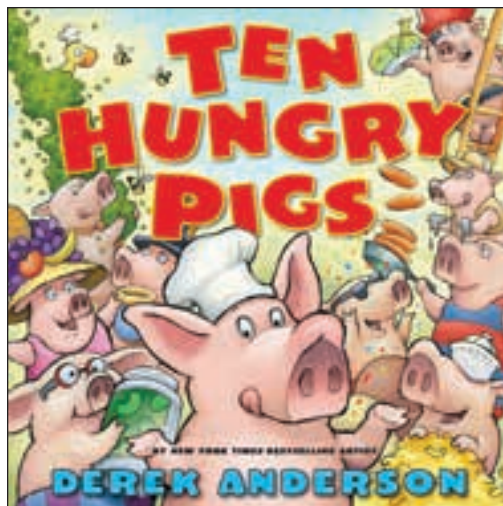
From Derek Anderson, the illustrator of the bestselling Little Quack series!

In *Ten Pigs: An Epic Bath Adventure*, Anderson created a funny up-and-down counting story. *Ten Hungry Pigs: An Epic Lunch Adventure* brings more piggy counting fun!

One pig sets out to make a perfect peanut butter and jelly sandwich for lunch. Ten more pigs soon come along, adding all kinds of food – from pancakes and peas to macaroni and cheese.

But wait! There aren't eleven pigs – are there?

Ten Hungry Pigs is a fun counting book with a twist.



Praise for *Ten Pigs: An Epic Bath Adventure* by Derek Anderson:

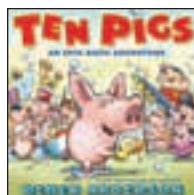
"Anderson's joyous, porcine counting rhyme is bathtime (and storytime) fun. His bright-eyed, cartoon porkers, rendered in 'ink, Photoshop and soap suds,' are expressive, goofy and engaging. Toddlers will enjoy this, the cleanest piggy count ever." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"The animated cartoon characters exude personality and add to the humor, particularly when the pigs are all featured together in the overcrowded tub. Because of its big, vivid illustrations and rhythmic, sprightly rhymes, this story is ideal for sharing with a group as a read-aloud. The ending, in which it is revealed that the wolf is actually a pig in disguise, is a clever and satisfying conclusion to this funny counting adventure. . . . Pithy and brisk, this book is a solid choice for children learning to count and young readers looking for a good laugh." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Ten Pigs: An Epic Bath Adventure

978-0-545-16846-5 • \$19.99 • May 2015 (HC)



ORCHARD BOOKS

**Ten Hungry Pigs:
An Epic Lunch Adventure**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-16848-9**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-16848-9**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9" x 9"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Animals /
Pigs; Concepts
/ Counting &
Numbers**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94898-2

The
Story
Starts
Here.

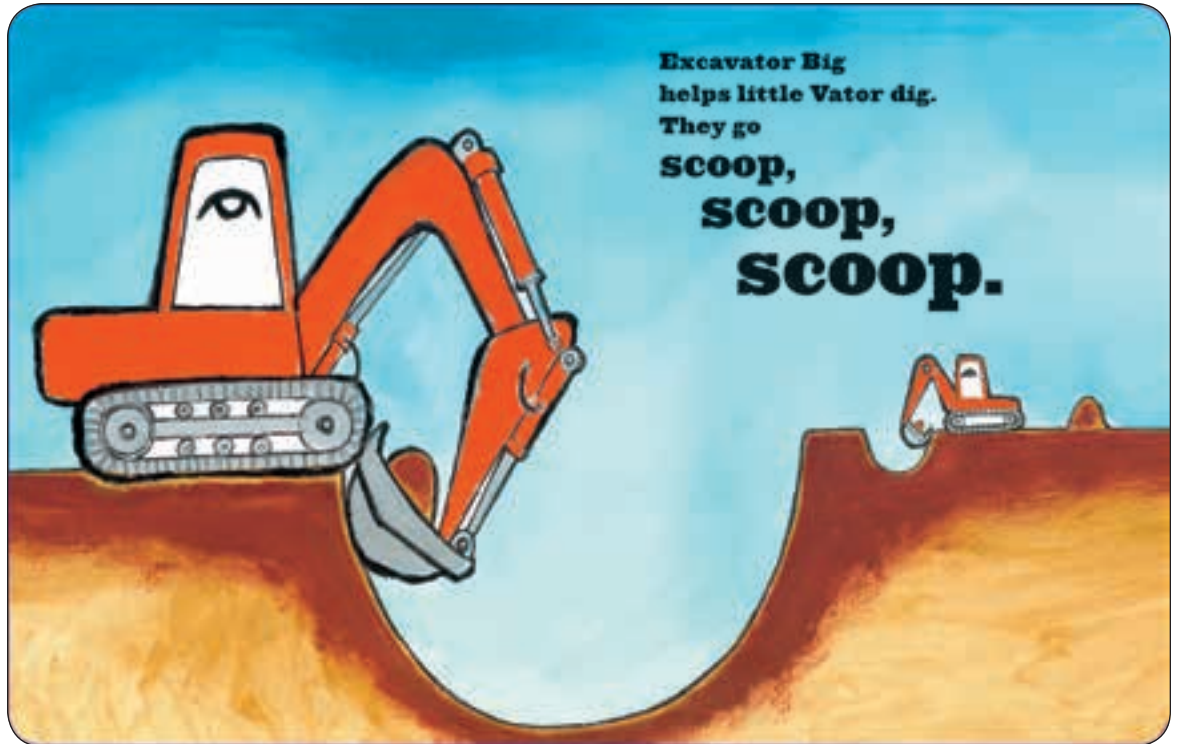
Be sure to visit
www.scholastic.com/storystartshere
for activities, announcements
and more!

Derek Anderson is the *New York Times* bestselling illustrator of the Little Quack series by Lauren Thompson as well as the Hot Rod Hamster series by Cynthia Lord. He is also the author and illustrator of *Ten Pigs: An Epic Bath Adventure* and *Story County: Here We Come!* He writes and paints in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Visit him online at www.derekanderson.net.

Hardcovers
May
2016

81

Little ones and their enjoy this favourite story



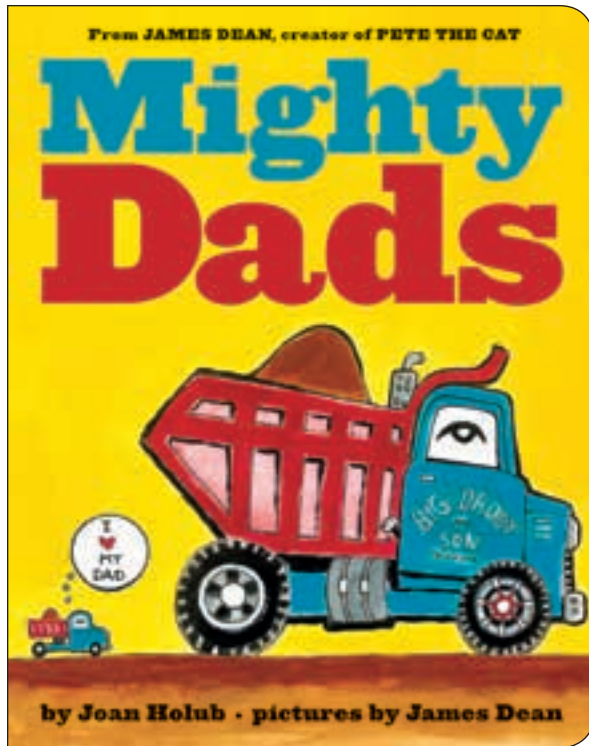
Praise for *Mighty Dads*

"... the message of 'Mighty Dads say, I'm proud of you! Tomorrow let's build something new!' is just the ticket for vehicle-obsessed youngsters who can't get enough of construction play."

—*School Library Journal*

"This makes for a perfect choice for story hours – the vivid verbs demand to be chanted and dramatized..." —*Booklist*

mighty dads can now in board book form!



Mighty Dads

By Joan Holub

Illustrated By James Dean

From James Dean, the *New York Times* bestselling artist of Pete the Cat, and bestselling author Joan Holub comes an action-packed construction story all about the ways dads love and support their little ones. A surprising and touching view of a father's love for his children, *Mighty Dads* is the perfect way to say: I'm proud of you!

Joan Holub has authored and/or illustrated more than 130 children's books. With Suzanne Williams she is the author of the popular Goddess Girls, Heroes in Training, and Grimmstastic Girls series. She lives in Raleigh, N.C. and can be found at www.joanholub.com.

James Dean is the artist of Pete the Cat from the bestselling series. Before James started painting Pete the Cat as a full-time profession in 1999, he wanted to paint cars and trucks. James lives with his wife, Kimberly, also an artist; five cats (Bob, Frida, FeFe, Audrey, and Abbey); and Little Emma the pug.

 Cartwheel • 2-0-0-1-1

Mighty Dads

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-89036-6**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-89036-6**
Pages **30**
Carton Qty **50**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 7"**
Binding **Board Book**
Format **Board Books**
Ages **0 - 3**
R.L. **Infant - Toddler**
(F) **Transportation**
Category **/ Cars & Trucks;**
Family / Parents
Territory **WORLD**

Marketing

- Father's Day Promotion

The
Story
Starts
Here.

Be sure to visit
www.scholastic.com/storystartshere
for activities, announcements
and more!

Hardcovers
May
2016

83

Greg and his friends are back with another exciting mystery in the Ghosts of War series!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Ghosts of War #3: AWOL in North Africa

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83706-4**
 Price **\$6.99**
 ⚠ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-83706-4**
 Pages **208**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **8 - 12**
 R.L. **3 - 7**
 Category **(F) Mysteries & Detective Stories; Historical / General**
 Territory **WORLD**



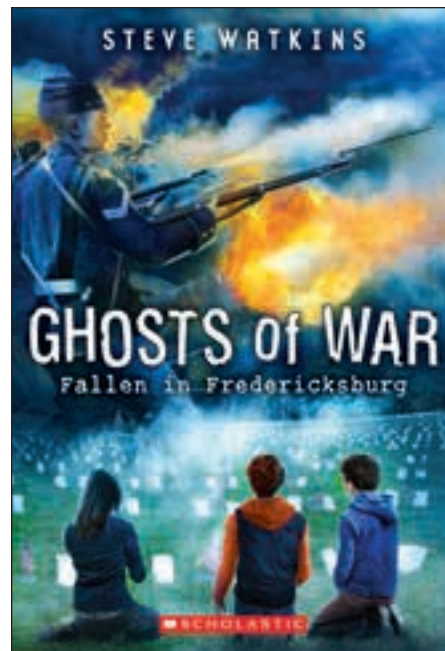
Ghosts of War #3: AWOL in North Africa

By Steve Watkins

Anderson and his friends Greg and Julie have been doing everything they can to avoid the battered trunk full of old military things in his family's junk shop basement. Only, staying away seems impossible, and this time Anderson discovers a dusty World War II medic's bag inside the trunk. But who does it belong to? Because if the friends have learned anything, it's that they are about to be face-to-face with a ghost.

When an army medic ghost appears, Anderson's not sure how to help him. Or if he should help him. The ghost claims he was stationed in North Africa during World War II. But as far as Anderson knows, World War II was fought in Europe. So what's the real story behind this ghost?

Can Anderson, Greg, and Julie solve the mystery, or have they become part of a dangerous haunting?



Ghosts of War #4: Fallen in Fredericksburg

By Steve Watkins

After three ghosts, it looks like things might be going back to normal for Anderson and his friends Greg and Julie. It's been a while since any ghosts have shown up, and the most annoying things lately are the loud barking dogs at the Dogs and Suds pet-grooming shop next door to the Kitchen Sink. They've been barking nonstop for days, and it's making band practice impossible. But maybe the dogs know something the friends don't...

Because suddenly a ghost does appear! From what Anderson can tell, it looks like the ghost is a teenage Union soldier from the Civil War, and he looks terrifying. But this ghost is different from the others: He's demanding to know what happened to his brother, who was also enlisted in the Union army. It's a mystery that's over a hundred and fifty years old, and there are very few clues. What will happen to Anderson, Greg, and Julie if they can't solve this one in time?

A stunning and stirring close to this provocative American Civil War trilogy.



Divided We Fall Book 3: Last Full Measure By Trent Reedy

The Second Civil War has come to an end in Idaho. The Feds have taken the fight to other fronts, and Danny and his friends are free of U.S. dominance. But that freedom comes with considerable costs, from Danny's disturbing flashbacks to the war, to the Brotherhood of the White Eagle, whose "security" for Freedom Lake looks more like outright thuggery.

After Danny makes a shocking discovery about the Brotherhood's final aims, he and his friends lead a group of townspeople on a dangerous journey across a ravaged Idaho, hoping to build a better society of their own, and fulfill the dreams they had in what once was the United States.

Trent Reedy is the author of *Divided We Fall*, *Burning Nation*, *If You're Reading This*, *Stealing Air*, and *Words in the Dust*, which was the winner of the Christopher Medal and an *Al Roker's Book Club* pick on the *Today Show*. Trent and his family live near Spokane, Washington. Please visit his website at www.trentreedy.com.



Dash By Kirby Larson

Although Mitsi Kashino and her family are swept up in the wave of anti-Japanese sentiment following the attack on Pearl Harbor, Mitsi never expects to lose her home – or her beloved dog, Dash. But, as World War II rages and people of Japanese descent are forced into incarceration camps, Mitsi is separated from Dash, her classmates, and life as she knows it.

The camp is a crowded and unfamiliar place, whose dusty floors, and barbed wire fences begin to unravel the strong Kashino family ties. With the help of a friendly neighbor back home, Mitsi remains connected to Dash in spite of the hard times, holding on to the hope that the war will end soon and life will return to normal.

Kirby Larson is the acclaimed author of the 2007 Newbery Honor book *Hattie Big Sky*; its sequel, *Hattie Ever After*; *The Friendship Doll*; *Dear America: The Fences Between Us*; *Duke*; *Dash*; and *Audacity Jones to the Rescue*. She has also written a number of picture books, including the award-winning *Two Bobbies: A True Story of Hurricane Katrina*, *Friendship*, and *Survival and Nubs: The True Story of a Mutt, a Marine, and a Miracle*. She lives in Washington.

Divided We Fall Book 3: Last Full Measure

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-54877-9**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-54877-9**
Pages **464**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **14 and up**
R.L. **9 and up**
(F) **Action & Adventure / General; Historical / United States / 21st Century**
Category
Territory **WORLD**
eBOOK
978-0-545-54879-3

Scholastic Scholastic Dash

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-41636-8**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-41636-8**
Pages **256**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) **Historical / Military & Wars; Animals / Dogs**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Hardcovers
May 2016

85

HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK RELEASES **JUNE 2016**



A witty and poignant YA novel, about a girl who must forge her own path in the wake of a crumbling relationship.

Without Annette

By Jane B. Mason

Josie Little has been looking forward to moving halfway across the country to attend Brookwood Academy, a prestigious boarding school, with her girlfriend, Annette, for ages. But underneath Brookwood's picture-perfect image lies a crippling sense of elitism that begins to tear the girls apart from the moment they arrive.

While Josie struggles to navigate her new life, Annette seems to fit in perfectly. Yet that acceptance comes with more than a few strings. And consequently, Annette insists on keeping their relationship a secret.

At first, Josie agrees. But as Annette pushes her further and further away, Josie grows closer to Penn, a boy whose friendship and romantic feelings for her tangle her already-unraveling relationship. When Annette's need for approval sets her on a devastating course for self-destruction, Josie isn't sure she can save her this time-or if Annette even wants her to try.



Scholastic Paperbacks Dept.

Without Annette

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81995-4**

Price **\$24.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81995-4**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Dating & Sex; Social
Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

9-780545-81996-1

Jane B. Mason lives in Oakland, California, where she spends her time adjusting to the needs of her teenage children, open water swimming, and writing. Her most recent titles, written with Sarah Hines Stephens, include *A Dog and His Girl Mysteries* and the Candy Apple titles *The Sister Switch* and *Snowfall Surprise*. *Without Annette* is Jane's YA debut.

Hardcovers
June
2016

87

A sweeping tale of love, legacy, and wilderness.

Crow Mountain

Crow Mountain

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90407-0**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90407-0**

Pages **368**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **(F) Magic see
Fantasy & Magic;
Westerns**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

9-780545-90408-7



Crow Mountain

By Lucy Inglis

While on a trip to Montana with her mom, British teen Hope meets local boy Cal Crow, a ranch hand. Caught in a freak accident, Hope and Cal take shelter in a cabin, where Hope makes a strange discovery in an abandoned diary. More than a hundred years earlier, another British girl—Emily—met a similar fate. Her rescuer, a horse trader named Nate. In this wild place, both girls learn what it means to survive and to fall in love, neither knowing that their fates are intimately entwined.

Lucy Inglis is a historian of the eighteenth century and curator of the award-winning Georgian London blog. She lives in the shadow of St. Paul's Cathedral in London with her husband and their border terrier. You can visit her online at www.lucynglis.com.

A suspenseful and wholly inventive post-post-apocalyptic YA novel— now in paperback!

Rook

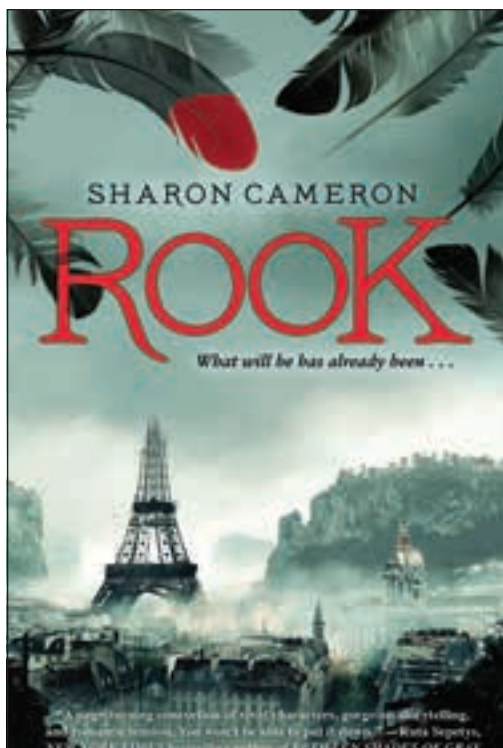
By Sharon Cameron

History has a way of repeating itself. In the Sunken City that was once Paris, all who oppose the new revolution are being put to the blade. Except for those who disappear from their prison cells, a red-tipped rook feather left in their place. The mysterious Red Rook a savior of the innocent, and a criminal in the eyes of the government.

Meanwhile, across the sea in the Commonwealth, Sophia Bellamy's arranged marriage to the wealthy René Hasard is the last chance to save her family from ruin. But when the search for the Red Rook comes straight to her doorstep, Sophia discovers that her fiancé is not all he seems. Which is only fair, because neither is she.

As the Red Rook grows bolder and the stakes grow ever higher, Sophia and René find themselves locked in a tantalizing game of cat and mouse.

Daring intrigue, delicious romance, and spine-tingling suspense fill the pages of this extraordinary tale from award-winning author Sharon Cameron.



Also Available

The Dark Unwinding

978-0-545-32787-9 • \$10.99 • Sept 2013



Sharon Cameron was awarded the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators' Sue Alexander Award for Most Promising New Work for her debut novel, *The Dark Unwinding*, which was also awarded the SCBWI Crystal Kite Award and named an ALA Best Fiction for Young Adults selection. She lives with her family in Nashville, Tennessee, and you can visit her online at sharoncameronbooks.com.

Scholastic Press	
Rook	
Pub/In-store	June 1, 2016
ISBN-13	978-1-338-03246-8
Price	\$12.99
	△ Strippable
EAN	9-781338-03246-8
Pages	464
Carton Qty	24
Trim Size	5-1/4" x 8"
Binding	Perfect-bound
Format	Paperback / Softback
Ages	12 and up
R.L.	7 and up
Category	Action & Adventure (F)
Territory	WORLD

Paperbacks
June
2016

89

The Wish series is full of sweet, and brand new stories

Scholastic Exclusive

Finally (A WISH Book)

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-05243-6**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-05243-6**
 Pages **304**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **8 - 12**
 R.L. **3 - 7**
 Category **(F) Action & Adventure / General; Social Issues / Adolescence**
 Territory **WORLD**



New Cover!

Finally (A WISH Book)

By Wendy Mass

Get a cell phone. Stay home alone. Go to the mall with best friend and No Parents. Wear makeup. Get contact lenses. Attend a boy-girl party. Rory Swenson has been waiting her whole life to turn twelve. And she's got a list to prove it. Whenever Rory asks her parents for something, they always say, "When you're twelve . . ." Well, in exactly, 18 hours, 36 minutes, and 52 seconds it will finally happen. Rory's life will officially begin!

Revenge of the Flower Girls (A WISH Book)

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-56142-6**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-56142-6**
 Pages **240**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **8 - 12**
 R.L. **3 - 7**
 Category **(F) Family / Siblings; Humorous Stories**
 Territory **WORLD**



Revenge of the Flower Girls (A WISH Book)

By Jennifer Ziegler

One bride. Two boys. Three flower girls who won't hold their peace. What could go wrong with this wedding? Everything!

The Brewster triplets, Dawn, Darby, and Delaney, would usually spend their summer eating ice cream, playing with their dog, and reading about the U. S. presidents. But this year they're stuck helping their big sister, Lily, plan her wedding. Burton, Lily's groom-to-be, is not nice or fun, and he looks like an armadillo.

The triplets can't stand to see Lily marry someone so wrong for her, so they'll stop at nothing to delay Lily's big day. But will sprinklers, a photo slideshow, a muddy dog, and some unexpected allies be enough to prevent their sister and the whole Brewster family from living unhappily ever after?

Wendy Mass is the author of award-winning books for young readers, including *11 Birthdays*, *Finally*, *13 Gifts*, *The Last Present*, as well as *A Mango-Shaped Space*, *Jeremy Fink and the Meaning of Life*, *Heaven Looks a Lot Like the Mall*, *Leap Day*, *Every Sould a Star*, and *The Candymakers*. She lives with her family in New Jersey.

Like the Brewster triplets, **Jennifer Ziegler** is a native Texan and a lover of family, history, barbecue, and loyal dogs. Although she only has one sister, she does know what it is like to have four kids living in the same house. She is the author of several books for young people, including *Sass & Serendipity*, and *How Not to Be Popular*. Jennifer lives in Austin, Texas with her husband, author Chris Barton, and their four children.

tween reads featuring old favorites to fall in love with!



Macarons at Midnight (A WISH Book)

By Suzanne Nelson

When Lise Santos stumbles into a bakery's midnight taste test, she meets a supercute boy. He's as sweet as the macarons they share, and Lise is totally smitten. She's pretty sure he is, too — but they never get a chance to exchange names. Now Lise has to find him again. . .

When Lise finally discovers who her mystery guy is, he's not at all what she expected — and suddenly they don't get along anymore! Things become even more complicated when her friend Viv starts to express interest in him. Now Lise's head and heart are all in a jumble. Can she gather the courage to admit her true feelings . . . or is this a recipe for total disaster?

Suzanne Nelson has written several children's books, including *Cake Pop Crush*, *You're Bacon Me Crazy!*, *Macarons at Midnight*, *Dead in the Water*, and *Serendipity's Footsteps*. She lives with her family in Ridgefield, Connecticut, where she can also be found experimenting with all kinds of cooking. Learn more about Suzanne at www.suzannnelson.com.



The Boy Project (A WISH Book)

By Kami Kinard

Kara McAllister just had her best idea yet. She's going to take notes on all of the boys in her grade (and a few elsewhere) in order to answer a seemingly simple question: How can she find the right boy for her?

But Kara's project turns out to be a lot more complicated than she imagined. Soon there are secrets, lies, and an embarrassing incident in the boy's bathroom. Plus, Kara has to deal with mean girls, her slightly spacey BFF, and some surprising uses for duct tape. Still, if Kara's research leads her to the right boy, everything may just be worth it. . .

Jam-packed with charts and graphs, heart and humor, this novel will resonate with tweens everywhere.

Kami Kinard enjoys writing about the boyfriend quest more than she enjoyed experiencing it. A teaching artist on the SC Arts Commission's Roster of Approved Artists, she writes from Beaufort, South Carolina, where she lives with her husband and two children. Please visit her online at: www.kamikinard.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Macarons at Midnight
(A WISH Book)**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88425-9**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-88425-9**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **9-12**

R.L. **4-7**

Category **(F) Magic see
Fantasy & Magic;
Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-79654-5

**The Boy Project
(A WISH Book)**

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-34516-3**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-34516-3**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **9-12**

R.L. **4-7**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Friendship; Love &
Romance**

Territory **WORLD**

**Paperbacks
July/August
2016**

91

Never leave a bug behind. Collect all the Battle Bugs books!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Battle Bugs #7: The Dragonfly Defense

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94509-7**

EAN **9-780545-94509-7**

eBOOK

9-780545-94510-3

Battle Bugs #8: The Snake Fight

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94512-7**

EAN **9-780545-94512-7**

eBOOK

9-780545-94513-4

For Both

Price **\$6.50**

 **Strippable**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Action & Adventure
/ General**

Territory **WORLD**

Battle Bugs #7: The Dragonfly Defense

Battle Bugs #7: The Dragonfly Defense

By Jack Patton

Max Darwin is called back to Bug Island urgently. Lizards have been spotted making landfall on the banks of the Roaring Rapids river. Max leads a crack team of water striders and dragonflies to the raging river to tackle the new lizard threat.

But it soon becomes apparent that the lizards are just a small nuisance compared to the giant that's been ferrying them across from Reptile Island. A huge saltwater crocodile in the shape of Admiral Longtooth is determined to show the bugs that the battle may be over, but they'll never win the war.



Battle Bugs #8: The Snake Fight

By Jack Patton

Max Darwin is called back to Bug Island to bolster the bugs' defenses. Emperor scorpion Spike has found a tunnel that leads directly from Bug Island to Reptile Island—a dangerous hole in their defenses that they have to plug, fast!

In the dingy tunnels beneath the island, they encounter some prehistoric mega-bugs, only too happy to help their bug cousins against the reptile threat. The huge centipedes and long-lost giant snails are impressive creatures, just what the ranks of the Battle Bugs forces need.

But lurking in the shadows is a prehistoric snake in the shape of Lieutenant Titan standing in their way. Unless he's defeated and defenses are restored, Bug Island will be a sitting duck!

Jack Patton is an insect aficionado. He loves nothing more than observing creepy crawlies in his backyard. Jack lives in England with his wife, their two dogs, and a bustling ant farm.

An inspiring story that shows we all have a lion inside of us!

The Lion Inside

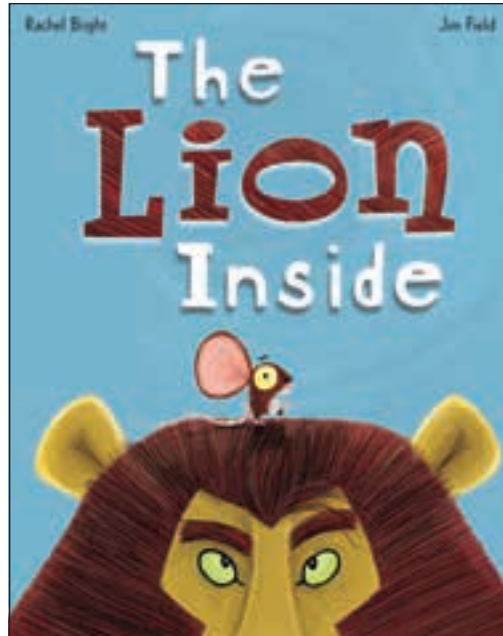
By Rachel Bright

Illustrated By Jim Field

*That day they BOTH learned
That, no matter your size,
We all have a mouse
AND a lion inside.*

A mouse feels small and insecure and determines that what he needs to do is learn how to roar like a lion. He knows he has to act brave when he approaches a lion to learn how. In a hilarious turn of events, the lion is afraid of mice! The mouse comforts the lion, they become friends, and we learn that there's a lion and a mouse inside all of us.

The inspiring text by Rachel Bright and the fun, bold illustrations by Jim Field teach young readers an important lesson. Regardless of how big or mighty we are, we can all live our dreams and do what we want to do. Fans of Aesop's "The Lion and the Mouse" will enjoy *The Lion Inside*!



Scholastic Press 
The Lion Inside

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87350-5**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-87350-5**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9-1/2" x 11-3/4"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

(F) Social Issues /
Self-Esteem & Self-
Reliance; Animals
/ Lions, Tigers,
Leopards, etc.

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

9-781338-02952-9

Praise for *Love Monster* by Rachel Bright:

"A winning picture book by Rachel Bright. . . . With the Monster, as with many a lonely soul, love arrives when he least expects it in this ultimately happy excursion for 2- to 5-year-olds."

—*The Wall Street Journal*

Praise for *Side by Side* by Rachel Bright and illustrated by Debi Gliori:

"This sweet story about finding a friend brings together all of the adorable elements of woodland creatures with all the woes of finding the perfect companion. . . . With pleasant rhyme and delightful illustrations, this title will attract young readers." —*School Library Journal*

Rachel Bright is the author of *Side by Side* and the *Love Monster* series. She is also the creator of a bestselling card and gift line, the brightside. She lives on a farm by the sea in England with her family and all manner of animals. For more information, go to lookonthebrightside.co.uk.

Jim Field is the illustrator of *Frog on a Log?*. He has illustrated several children's books published in the United Kingdom, including *Cats Ahoy!*, which won the 2011 Roald Dahl Funny Prize. He lives with his girlfriend, a grumpy cat, and a great sense of humor in Paris. Visit him online at jimfield.co.uk.

Hardcovers
June
2016

93

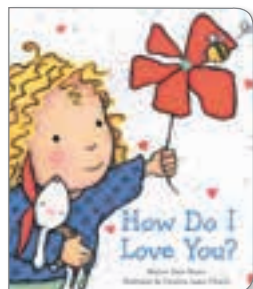
Bestselling books for babies:



978-0-439-67363-1 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-39215-0 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-07270-0 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-53601-1 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-64771-7 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-1-4431-3789-8 • \$19.98 BX



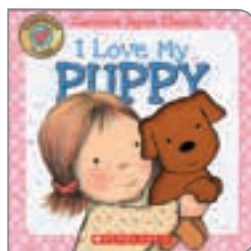
978-1-4431-2333-4 • \$19.98 BX



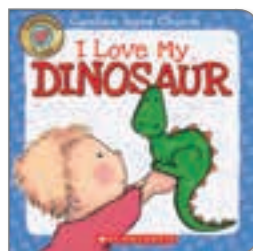
978-1-4431-2334-1 • \$19.98 BX



978-0-545-64792-2 • \$16.99 BX



978-0-545-83594-7 • \$9.99 BB



978-0-545-83592-3 • \$9.99 BB



978-0-545-83596-1 • \$9.99 BB



978-0-545-83593-0 • \$9.99 BB



978-0-545-35080-8 • \$8.99
BB w/sound chip



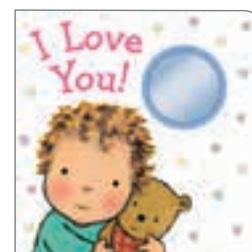
978-0-545-35082-2 • \$8.99
BB w/sound chip



978-0-545-68898-7 • \$7.99
Feb 1, 2015 (BB)



978-0-545-68886-4 • \$7.99
Feb 1, 2015 (BB)



978-0-545-46140-5 • \$13.99
Cloth w/mirror

Sing along to these beloved preschool songs with bestselling illustrator Caroline Jayne Church!

We Love to Sing-Along: A Treasury of Four Classic Songs

By Jimmie Davis

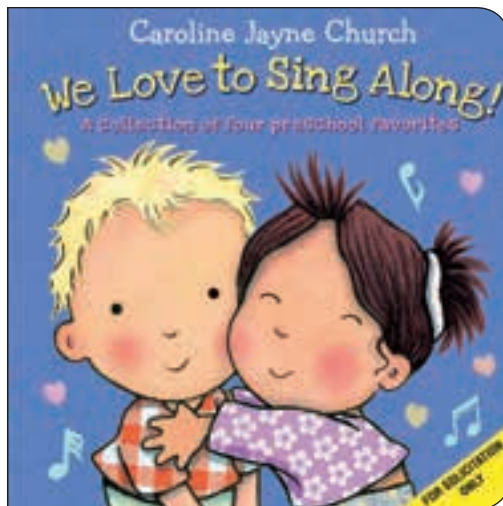
Illustrated By
Caroline Jayne Church

The perfect first book for every preschooler! Introduce children to four classic sing-alongs with this cheerful padded board book with illustrations by talented bestselling illustrator Caroline Jayne Church. The soft padded covers, rounded corners and sturdy board pages make this collection a perfect fit for preschoolers ready to turn the pages, read the rhymes, and sing along!

Songs include:

"You are My Sunshine"
"The More We Get Together"
"Rain, Rain, Go Away"
"Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star"

Safe for all ages.



Praise for *Ten Tiny Toes*

"The brief, lyrical text, the opportunities for interactivity and the focus on a subject dear to toddlers' hearts – themselves and all their glorious parts – make this a candidate for repeat readings." – Kirkus

Praise for *Let's Get Dressed!*

"Church's cartoon toddler and a puppy are delightfully animated. . ." –Kirkus

Praise for *Potty Time!*

"The cheerful images and fun sound effect provide gentle encouragement for the potty training camp." –Publishers Weekly

Praise for *Good Night, I Love You*

"A quiet depiction of self-reliant slumber." –Kirkus

Caroline Jayne Church is a bestselling author and illustrator. Some of her bestselling titles include *I Love You Through and Through* by Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak, *How Do I Love You?* by Marion Dane Bauer, *You Are My Sunshine* by Jimmie Davis, and *Good Night, I Love You*. She lives in Surrey, England, but you can visit her at www.carolinejaynechurch.com.

 Cartwheel • 2-0-0-1-1

**We Love to Sing-Along:
A Treasury of Four Classic Songs**

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90137-6**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90137-6**

Pages **18**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **7-5/8" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Board Books**

Ages **2 - 4**

R.L. **0 - P**

(F) Nursery
Rhymes; JUVENILE
Category **NONFICTION /
Music / Songbooks**

Territory **WORLD**

Marketing

- Downloadable activities and song sheets.

**The
Story
Starts
Here.**

Be sure to visit
www.scholastic.com/storystartshere
for activities, announcements
and more!

Hardcovers
June
2016

95

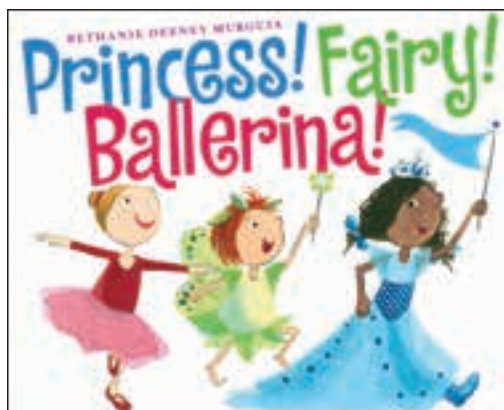
What do you want to play today? A princess, a fairy, and a ballerina face off in one uproarious playdate!

Princess! Fairy! Ballerina!

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-73240-6**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-73240-6**
Pages **40**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **10" x 8"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
Category **(F) Social Issues /
Friendship; Royalty**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

9-780545-73535-3



Princess! Fairy! Ballerina!

By Bethanie Murguia

When three friends gather for a playdate, they have to decide: Will they play princess, fairy, or ballerina? It's the perfect setup for a royal, magical, graceful, and very cute standoff, with a delightful (and slightly damp) ending. (We'll say only this: Keep your eye on the frog.)

Princess! Fairy! Ballerina! is the perfect book for all the princesses, fairies, and ballerinas in your life!

Praise for *Zoe Gets Ready*

"The cartoon simplicity matches the light text and gentle humor, and sparkles on the cover accent the many outfits with great pizzazz. Add this one to the growing list of fun stories for young ladies with style." —*School Library Journal*

"With layers of meaning, a spunky, fun-loving heroine, and clever use of the butterfly motif throughout, this one is a keeper." —*Booklist*

"Hard to resist." —*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

Zoe's Jungle

978-0-545-55869-3 • \$18.99 • June 1, 2014 (HC)



Bethanie Deeney Murguia is the author and illustrator of *Zoe Gets Ready*; *Zoe's Room (No Sisters Allowed)*; *Zoe's Jungle*; and several other beloved picture books. She lives with her family in Sausalito, California. Please visit her website at www.aquapup.com or find her on Twitter at [@aquapup](https://twitter.com/aquapup).

A dino-mite funny story for toddlers and preschoolers by the hilarious Jim Benton!

Where Did All the Dinos Go?

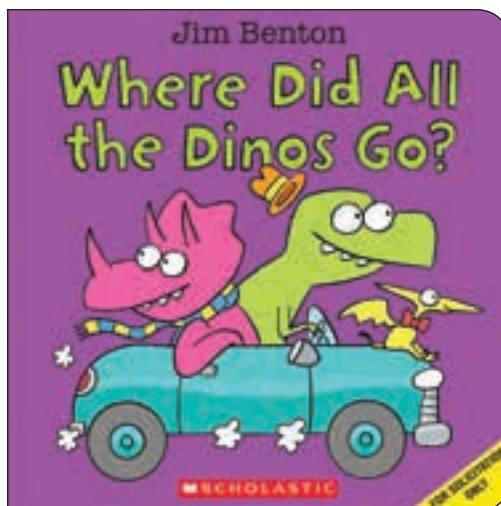
By Jim Benton

From Jim Benton, the international bestselling author and illustrator of *Dear Dumb Diary* and *It's Happy Bunny*, comes the latest board book addition to his series for Scholastic's youngest readers!

*Where did all the dinos go?
Some say they vanished long ago.
Could they be living way out west
in cowboy books and fancy vests?*

King of Funny, Jim Benton, offers a new kind of search-and-find dinosaur book that will have little ones rolling around with laughter, wondering, where have all the dinos gone?

Safe for all ages.



 Cartwheel • 2004 • 11

Where Did All the Dinos Go?

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64789-2**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-64789-2**

Pages **18**

Carton Qty **32**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Board Books**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

Category **(F) Humorous
Stories;
Imagination & Play**

Territory **WORLD**

Praise for Jim Benton:

"Who can resist [Jim Benton]?" —*Kirkus*

Praise for Jim Benton's board books:

"They all touch on topics that may get active toddlers to sit still for a story — and older siblings to read aloud. With smells, robots and messy paint, what's not to love?" —*Kirkus*

Also Available

Love Is Everywhere

978-0-545-64788-5 • \$9.99 • December 1, 2015 (BB)

Five Stinky Socks

978-0-545-64784-7 • \$6.99 • January 1, 2015 (BB)

Piggy Paints

978-0-545-64785-4 • \$6.99 • January 1, 2015 (BB)

Robot Kitties

978-0-545-64786-1 • \$6.99 • January 1, 2015 (BB)

Where's My Fnurgle?

978-0-545-64787-8 • \$6.99 • January 1, 2015 (BB)



Jim Benton is the creator of many licensed properties, some for big kids, some for little kids, and some for grown-ups who, frankly, are probably behaving like little kids. You may already know his properties: *It's Happy Bunny*™ or *Catwad*™, picture book *The End (Almost)*, and bestselling book series *Dear Dumb Diary*. Jim lives in Michigan with his spectacular wife and kids. Visit him online at www.jimbenton.com.

Hardcovers
June
2016

97

HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK RELEASES JULY 2016



The second installment in the *New York Times* bestselling series — now in paperback!

Magisterium Book 2: The Copper Gauntlet

By **Holly Black & Cassandra Clare**

Callum Hunt's summer break isn't like other kids'. His closest companion is a Chaos-ridden wolf, Havoc. His father suspects him of being secretly evil. And, of course, most kids aren't heading back to the magical world of the Magisterium in the fall.

It's not easy for Call . . . and it gets even harder after he checks out his basement and discovers that his dad might be trying to destroy both him and Havoc.

Call escapes to the Magisterium — but things only intensify there. The Alkahest — copper gauntlet capable of separating certain magicians from their magic — has been stolen. And in their search to discover the culprit, Call and his friends Aaron and Tamara awaken the attention of some very dangerous foes — and get closer to an even more dangerous truth.

As the mysteries of the Magisterium deepen and widen, bestselling authors Holly Black and Cassandra Clare take readers on an extraordinary journey through one boy's conflict — and a whole world's fate.



**Book 3:
The Bronze Key coming
in Sept 2016!**

Also Available

The Iron Trial

978-0-545-52226-7 • \$8.99 • August 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-52227-4 (EBK)



Holly Black is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Spiderwick Chronicles* (with Tony DiTerlizzi) and the Newbery Honor-winning novel *Doll Bones*. Her other books include *The Good Neighbors* graphic novels, and the novels *The Darkest Part of the Forest*, *Tithe*, *Valiant*, and *Ironside*. She currently lives in the realm of Western Massachusetts.

Cassandra Clare is the author of *City of Bones*, the first book in *The Mortal Instruments* trilogy and a *New York Times* bestseller. Her latest series, *The Infernal Devices*, has spawned three #1 bestsellers. Born overseas, Cassandra spent her early years traveling around the world with her family and several trunks of books. She lives in Massachusetts.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Magisterium Book 2: The Copper Gauntlet

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-52229-8**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-52229-8**
Pages **272**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **4 - 7**
Category **(NF) General**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-52230-4

Marketing

- Dedicated website: scholastic.com/magisterium
- Social media ads
- Fall author tour TBC

**Now publishing
in August!**

**Paperbacks
August
2016**

99

New York Times bestselling author Kody Keplinger returns to the world of *The DUFF* in this brand-new companion novel!

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Lying Out Loud:
A Companion to The DUFF**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83110-9**

Price **\$12.99**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-83110-9**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **(F) Social Issues
/ Friendship;
Social Issues /
Adolescence**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-83111-6



Lying Out Loud: A Companion to The DUFF

By Kody Keplinger

Sonny Ardmore is an excellent liar. She lies about her dad being in prison. She lies about her mom kicking her out. And she lies about sneaking into her best friend's house every night.

Amy Rush might be the only person Sonny shares everything with – secrets, clothes, even a nemesis named Ryder Cross.

Ryder's the new kid at Hamilton High and everything Sonny and Amy can't stand – a prep-school snob. But Ryder has a weakness: Amy. So when Ryder emails Amy asking her out, the friends see it as a prank opportunity not to be missed.

But without meaning to, Sonny ends up talking to Ryder all night online. And to her horror, she realizes that she might actually like him. Only there's one small catch: he thinks he's been talking to Amy. Can Sonny lie her way to the truth, or will all her lies end up costing her both Ryder and Amy?

Praise for *Lying Out Loud*

"Keplinger creates vivid, believable characters that are full of spunk and joie de vivre . . . Fierce, fresh, total fun." –*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *The DUFF*

"[A] well-written, irreverent, and heartfelt debut." –*Publishers Weekly*

"A complex, enemies-with-benefits relationship that the YA market has never seen before . . . Her snarky teen speak, true-to-life characterizations, and rollicking sense of humor never cease in her debut." –*Kirkus Reviews*

"What's best here is Bianca's brazen voice. Even when confused, she is truer to herself than most." –*Booklist*

Kody Keplinger grew up in a small Kentucky town. During her senior year of high school she wrote her debut novel, *The DUFF*, which is a *New York Times* bestseller, a *USA Today* bestseller, a YALSA Top Ten Quick Pick for Reluctant Readers and a *Romantic Times* Top Pick. It has since been adapted into a major motion picture. Kody is also the author of *Lying Out Loud*, a companion to *The DUFF*; *Shut Out*; and *A Midsummer's Nightmare*, as well as the middle-grade novel, *The Swift Boys & Me*. Kody currently lives in New York City and writes full-time. You can visit her online at www.kodykeplinger.com.

A stunning new YA novel about the risks we'll take to save our friends . . . and ourselves.

Run

By Kody Keplinger

Bo Dickinson is a girl with a wild reputation, a deadbeat dad, and a mama who's not exactly sober most of the time. Everyone in town knows the Dickinsons are a bad lot, but Bo doesn't care what anyone thinks.

Agnes Atwood has never gone on a date, never even stayed out past ten, and never broken any of her parents' overbearing rules. Rules that are meant to protect their legally blind daughter – protect her from what, Agnes isn't quite sure.

Despite everything, Bo and Agnes become best friends. And it's the sort of friendship that runs truer and deeper than anything else.

So when Bo shows up in the middle of the night, with police sirens wailing in the distance, desperate to get out of town, Agnes doesn't hesitate to take off with her. But running away and not getting caught will require stealing a car, tracking down Bo's dad, staying ahead of the authorities, and-worst of all-confronting some ugly secrets.



Bestselling author
of *The Duff*!

Scholastic Exclusive Price

Run

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-83113-0

Price \$22.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-83113-0

Pages 288

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Adhesive

Format Hardback

Ages 14 and up

R.L. 9 and up

(F) Social Issues
/ Friendship;
Category Social Issues /
Adolescence

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

9-780545-83115-4

Kody Keplinger grew up in a small Kentucky town. During her senior year of high school she wrote her debut novel, *The DUFF*, which is a *New York Times* bestseller, a *USA Today* bestseller, a YALSA Top Ten Quick Pick for Reluctant Readers and a Romantic Times Top Pick. It has since been adapted into a major motion picture. Kody is also the author of *Lying Out Loud*, a companion to *The DUFF*; *Shut Out*; and *A Midsummer's Nightmare*, as well as the middle-grade novel, *The Swift Boys & Me*. Kody currently lives in New York City and writes full-time. You can visit her online at www.kodykeplinger.com.

Hardcovers
July
2016

101

The thrilling follow-up to boarding school mystery *The Girl with the Glass Bird*.

Claire, Kerr

Mischief at Midnight

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-90403-2

Price \$21.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-90403-2

Pages 272

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Adhesive

Format Hardback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

(F) School &
Education;
Category Mysteries &
Detective Stories

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

9-780545-90405-6



Mischief at Midnight

By Esme Kerr

There's a new girl at Knight's Haddon, and she isn't like anyone the other girls have ever met before. Janet is cool and confident, so Edie is thrilled that they become friends. And when Edie's friendship with Anastasia becomes rocky, Janet is there for her. But mischief begins to unfold leading Edie to think Janet may not be all she seems—and suddenly events take a dangerous turn.

Praise for *The Girl with the Glass Bird*:

"Esme Kerr has fashioned a claustrophobic atmosphere worthy of an Agatha Christie novel."
—*The New York Times Book Review*

"Full of secrets, murky characters, and psychological intrigue. . . . The story keeps readers puzzling past its riveting climax, all the way to its gratifying conclusion." —*Publishers Weekly*

"A fine mystery that will keep readers engaged until the final, scary reveal — and leave them eager for the next volume in the series." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

The Girl With the Glass Bird

978-0-545-69984-6 • \$18.99 • Apr 1, 2015 (HC)
978-0-545-69985-3 (EBK)



Esme Kerr lives between London and Oxford, where she studied history. She has three children, two dogs, three cats, and four goldfish.

A story about the courage it takes to face your biggest fears.

The World From Up Here

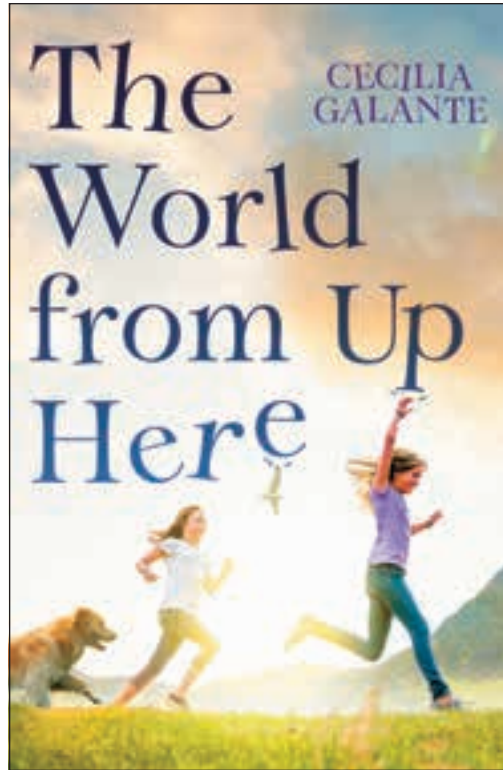
By Cecilia Galante

Wren Baker has never felt brave a day in her life. She doesn't even know what she's afraid of, really. Only that if she raises her voice or leaves her mark or ventures too far from home, she'll risk falling flat on her face.

But that all changes when Wren's cousin Silver walks into her life. Silver is totally fearless. Maybe that's why she's the most popular girl in the sixth grade. She dares Wren to take risks, to live out loud, to finally spread her wings. So when Silver decides to break all the rules, Wren is forced to make a choice: is she in or is she out?

There's only one way Wren will ever learn to fly. It's time for her to stand at the edge of the unknown. . . and jump.

Full of heartache and hope, *The World From Up Here* is a tender, moving story about old secrets, new friendships, and what it means to face the things that scare us most.



Scholastic Press 
The World From Up Here

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84845-9**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-84845-9**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Family /
General; Social
Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

9-780545-84854-1

Cecilia Galante is the author of books for children, teens, and adults. Her books have received numerous awards, including a NAIBA Best Book of the Year and an Oprah's Teen Read Selection for her first novel, *The Patron Saint of Butterflies*. In addition to teaching eighth grade English, Cecilia also teaches fiction writing at Wilkes University's Graduate Creative Writing program. She lives in Kingston, Pennsylvania.

Hardcovers
July
2016

103

Heart-stopping tales of bravery, set during the Second World War.

Scholastic Press 

The Enemy Above

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85782-6**
 Price **\$21.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-85782-6**
 Pages **240**
 Carton Qty **20**
 Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
 Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
 Format **Hardback**
 Ages **8 - 12**
 R.L. **3 - 7**
 (F) **Historical / Holocaust; Action & Adventure / Survival Stories**
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

9-780545-86148-9



The Enemy Above By Michael P. Spradlin

Anton has nowhere to run. Ambitious Colonel Karl Van Duesen of the Gestapo has made it his mission to round up every Jew in the Ukrainian countryside, and he's getting close. A web of underground caves seems like the perfect hiding place for Anton and the rest of his community. If they are discovered, they will be sent off to work camps. . . or worse.

But when a surprise invasion catches them off-guard, and his grandmother is captured, Anton makes a radical decision. He won't run. He won't hide. He will follow the Gestapo and rescue his grandmother. He will stop being the hunted. . . and start doing some hunting of his own.

Michael P. Spradlin's newest thriller is the ultimate game of cat-and-mouse set during one of the darkest moments in history.



Brave Like My Brother

By Marc Tyler Nobleman

When Charlie's brother, Joe, is called up to fight in World War II, he promises to write Charlie lots and lots of letters. It won't make up for not being there to help Charlie out with the neighborhood bullies, but it's all Joe can do.

Life is tough for a soldier, and Joe tells Charlie all about it, from training in endless rain and mud to the stray dog the soldiers adopt. When Joe is sent on a secret mission with the one soldier he can't stand, Matt, he will have to face risks that place their mission — and their lives — in grave danger.

Charlie knew his brother was strong, but through Joe's letters he learns what Joe really is: a true hero. Joe's letters give Charlie the strength to stand up for himself and be brave, just like his brother.

Brave Like My Brother

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88035-0**
 Price **\$20.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-88035-0**
 Pages **112**
 Carton Qty **20**
 Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
 Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
 Format **Hardback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 (F) **Readers / Chapter Books; Action & Adventure / General**
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

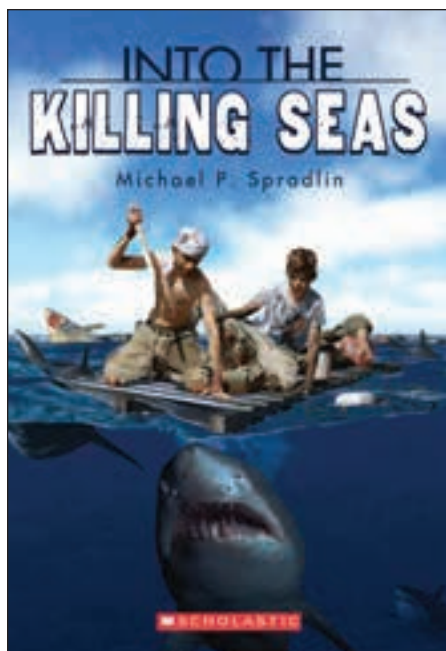
eBOOK

9-780545-88037-4

Michael P. Spradlin is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Youngest Templar trilogy, the Wrangler Award Winner *Off Like The Wind!* *The First Ride of the Pony Express*, and several other novels and picture books. He holds a black belt in television remote control and is fluent in British, Canadian, Australian, and several other English-based languages. He lives in Lapeer, Michigan. Visit him online at www.michaelspradlin.com.

Marc Tyler Nobleman is the author of *Boys of Steel: The Creators of Superman*; *Bill the Boy Wonder: The Secret Co-Creator of Batman*; and *Vanished: True Stories of the Missing*. He has spoken at schools and conferences internationally and blogs about adventures in publishing at noblemania.blogspot.com. Follow him on Twitter: [MarcTNobleman](https://twitter.com/MarcTNobleman).

Thrilling survival stories set in the deep sea!



Into the Killing Seas

By Michael P. Spradlin

When the ship goes down, the sharks come out.

Stranded in the war-torn Pacific, Patrick and his younger brother Teddy are finally homeward-bound. They've stowed away on one of the US Navy's finest ships, and now they just need to stay hidden. But Japanese torpedoes rip their dream apart.

And the sinking ship isn't the worst of it. Patrick and Teddy can handle hunger and dehydration as they float in the water and wait to be rescued. If they're smart, they can even deal with the madness that seems to plague their fellow survivors. No, the real danger circles beneath the surface. And it has teeth...

Based on the true events of the 1945 sinking of the USS Indianapolis, author Michael P. Spradlin tells a harrowing story of World War II.

Michael P. Spradlin is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Youngest Templar trilogy, the Wrangler Award Winner *Off Like The Wind! The First Ride of the Pony Express*, and several other novels and picture books. He holds a black belt in television remote control and is fluent in British, Canadian, Australian, and several other English-based languages. He lives in Lapeer, Michigan. Visit him online at www.michaelspradlin.com.



Surrounded By Sharks

By Michael Northrop

When Davey wakes, just as the sun is rising, he can't wait to slip out of the cramped hotel room he's sharing with his family. Leave it to his parents and kid brother to waste an entire day of vacation sleeping in! Davey heads straight for the beach, book and glasses in hand, not bothering to leave a note. As the sparkling ocean entices him, he decides to test the water, never mind that No Swimming sign. But as the waves pull him farther from shore, Davey finds himself surrounded by water — and something else, too. Something circling below the surface, watching, waiting. It's just a matter of time...

This open-ocean adventure by *New York Times* bestselling author Michael Northrop will make readers think twice before taking a dip in the water.

Michael Northrop has written fiction for *Weird Tales*, the *Notre Dame Review* and *McSweeney's*. His debut novel, *Gentlemen*, earned him a *PW Flying Start*, and his YA thriller, *Trapped*, was published to great acclaim. Michael is also the author of the *Tombquest* series. An editor at *Sports Illustrated Kids* for many years, he now writes full-time from his home in New York City. You can visit him at www.michaelnorthrop.net.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Into the Killing Seas

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03237-6**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03237-6**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-Bound**
Format **Paperback/
Softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **4 - 7**
Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
Survival Stories**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72603-0

Surrounded By Sharks

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-61546-4**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-61546-4**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-61547-1

**Paperbacks
June/July
2016**

105

Ranger, the time-traveling golden retriever is back — this time on a dangerous expedition to the South Pole!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Ranger In Time #4: Race to the South Pole

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-63925-5

Price \$7.99

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-63925-5

Pages 160

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 7-10

R.L. 2-5

Category (F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Animals /
Dogs

Territory WORLD

Library Edition

9-780545-63926-2 • \$22.99

eBOOK

9-780545-63927-9



Ranger In Time #4: Race to the South Pole

By **Kate Messner**

Illustrated By
Kelley McMorris

Ranger goes back in time to join an early twentieth-century expedition to Antarctica, where he befriends Jack Nin, a cabin boy traveling with Captain Robert Falcon Scott. They're racing against a rival explorer to reach the South Pole, but with unstable ice, killer whales, and raging blizzards, the journey turns into a race against time. . . and a struggle to stay alive.

Praise for *Ranger in Time*

"This excellent story contains historical details, full-page illustrations, and enough action to keep even reluctant readers engaged." —*School Library Journal*

"The third-person narration expertly balances Ranger's thoughts between the appropriately doglike (squirrels! bacon!) and the heroic (Ranger's drive to find and protect)." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"McMorris's richly rendered illustrations heighten the plot's many moments of danger and drama, and Messner incorporates a wealth of historical details into her rousing adventure story."

—*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

Ranger in Time #1: Rescue on the Oregon Trail

978-0-545-63914-9 • \$6.99 • January 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-63916-3 (EBK)

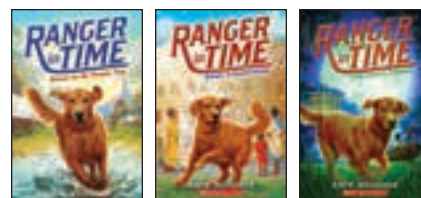
Ranger in Time #2: Danger in Ancient Rome

978-0-545-63917-0 • \$6.99 • July 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-63919-4 (EBK)

Ranger in Time #3: Long Road to Freedom

978-0-545-63920-0 • \$6.99 • January 2016 (PB)



Kate Messner is the author of *All the Answers*; *The Brilliant Fall of Gianna Z.*, winner of the E. B. White Read Aloud Award for Older Readers; *Capture the Flag*, an SCBWI Crystal Kite Award winner; *Hide and Seek*; *Manhunt*; and the *Ranger in Time* and *Marty McGuire* chapter book series. A former middle-school English teacher, Kate lives on Lake Champlain with her family and loves reading, walking in the woods, and traveling. Visit her online at www.katemessner.com.

Goosebumps Most Wanted characters are out on the loose just in time for Halloween in a Super Special Edition!

Goosebumps Most Wanted Special Edition #4: The Haunter

By R.L. Stine

Sammy Baker, 12, is a quiet kid who wishes he wasn't so shy and timid. He is frightened but eager to prove he can be brave. On Halloween night, he follows his friends to the Barlow House, an abandoned mansion on the edge of the woods. It's rumored a whole family died in the house many years before, and everyone knows there are ghosts there.

Just past midnight, he feels a cold tingle at the back of his neck. The cold seeps down, a heavy chill he has never felt before. Soon, his whole head feels like a block of ice. He's about to scream-but the cold feeling vanishes. He realizes the others are watching him-because he's panting so frantically.

Sammy doesn't realize that his body has been invaded by a ghost known as The Haunter. The Haunter takes over Sammy's brain and gives him instructions that he has to obey. But The Haunter's commands become more and more dangerous. And then life-threatening. And to his horror, Sammy realizes The Haunter's goal-to turn Sammy into a ghost, too!



**Goosebumps
coming on Blu-Ray &
DVD Jan. 2016!**

Also Available

Goosebumps Most Wanted Special Edition #1: Zombie Halloween

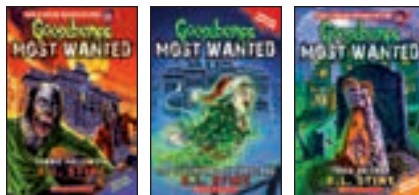
978-0-545-62776-4 • \$8.99 • July 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63097-9 (EBK)

Goosebumps Most Wanted Special Edition #2: The 12 Screams of Christmas

978-0-545-62777-1 • \$8.99 • October 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63098-6 (EBK)

Goosebumps Most Wanted Special Edition #3: Trick or Trap

978-0-545-62778-8 • \$8.99 • Aug 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-63099-3 (EBK)



R.L. Stine has more than 350 million English language books in print, plus international editions in 32 languages, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written other series including Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. www.RLStine.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Goosebumps Most Wanted
Special Edition #4: Haunter**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82545-0**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82545-0**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Horror & Ghost
Stories; Humorous
Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-82546-7

**Paperbacks
July
2016**

107

On Bonefish Street live two very different families. . .

 **Cartwheel** • 2016 • 11-11

**Bobs and Tweets #1:
Meet the Bobs and Tweets**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87072-6**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-87072-6**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **4 - 8**

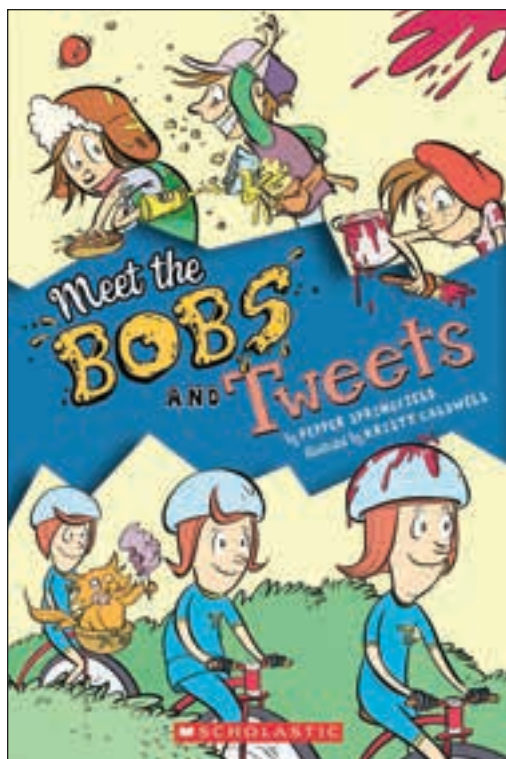
R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Humorous
Stories; Social
Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

9-780545-94933-0



Bobs and Tweets #1: Meet the Bobs and Tweets

**By Pepper Springfield
Illustrated By
Kristy Caldwell**

... the Bobs, who are messy, and the Tweets, who are neat. How can these two strange families get along in the same neighborhood? And are all the Tweets really neat and all the Bobs slob? The first in a brand-new series of full-color, illustrated high-interest rhyming stories that's just right for reluctant readers. Get ready to laugh!

Pepper Springfield is a children's book author and creator. She lives in Montclair, NJ with her family.

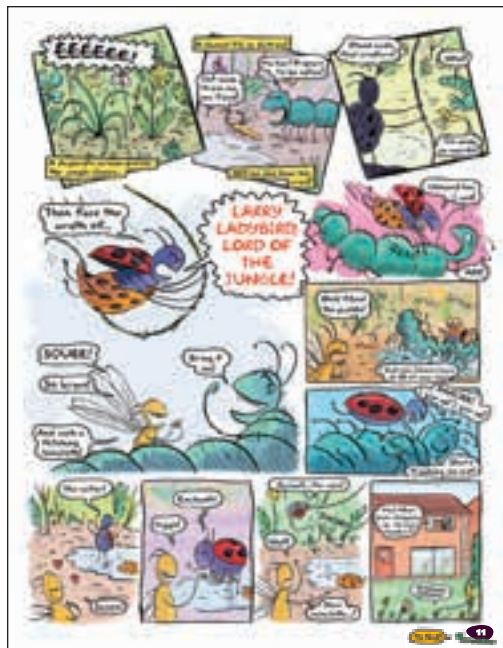
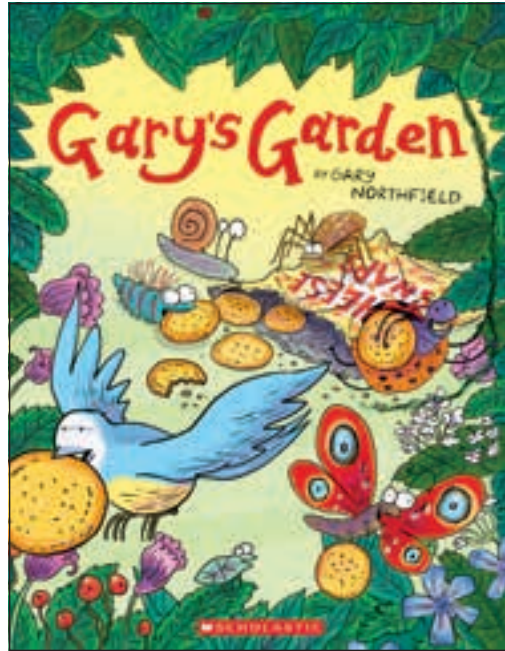
Kristy Caldwell received an MFA in Illustration from the School of Visual Arts. She is a full-time illustrator and lives in New York, New York."

A hilariously bizarre comic that's sure to get you laughing out loud!

Gary's Garden

By Gary Northfield

Delve deep into the undergrowth and meet the ridiculous residents of Gary's backyard. It's full of the silliest creatures you'll ever meet. The worms think they're caterpillars, the caterpillars think they're acrobats, the spiders are conducting orchestras, the birds are raiding the house for snacks, and the squirrel's lost his nuts! And that's not even half of it!



Gary Northfield draws comic strips for several publications, including *National Geographic Kids* and *The Phoenix*. He is also the writer and illustrator of *The Terrible Tales of the Teenytinsyrs!* and *Julius Zebra: Rumble with the Romans!*. *Gary's Garden* is his David Fickling Books/Scholastic debut. Gary lives in the United Kingdom. You can visit him online at www.garynorthfield.com.



Gary's Garden

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86183-0**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-86183-0**

Pages **64**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **7" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

(F) **Animals /
Insects, Spiders,
etc.; Animals /
Butterflies, Moths
& Caterpillars**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

9-780545-93035-2

Paperbacks
July
2016

109

Kids who like insects, superheroes, and good fighting evil will love the Super Bugs!

ORCHARD BOOKS

Super Bugs

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68756-0**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-68756-0**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **10" x 10"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

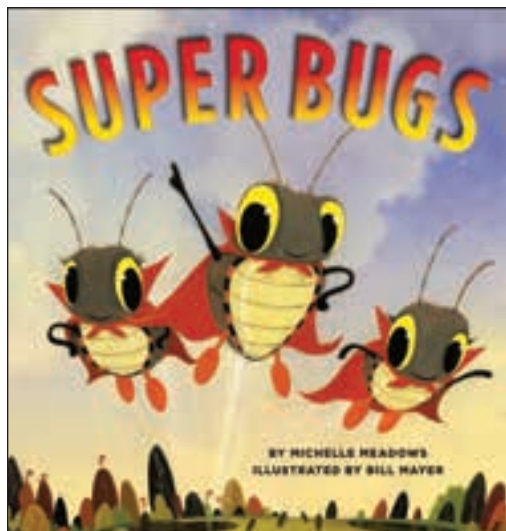
R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Animals /
Insects, Spiders,
etc.**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

9-780545-68759-1



Super Bugs

By Michelle Meadows

Illustrated By Bill Mayer

The Super Bugs help insects when they are in danger – caterpillars, butterflies, spiders, moths, dragonflies, and more!

Antennae up, eyes down.

Buzzing all around the town.

*Super Bugs, Super Bugs, mighty, mighty
Super Bugs!*

These heroic insects are ready to fly in and lend a helping hand or wing! The Super Bugs spend all day doing good, and when the day ends. . .

To the hideout – cozy nest.

Even heroes need to rest.

Young insect enthusiasts will enjoy the fun facts for all nineteen insects in Super Bugs! Super Bugs features ants, beetles, bumblebees, butterflies, caterpillars, cicadas, cockroaches, crickets, daddy longlegs, dragonflies, fireflies, fleas, grasshoppers, houseflies, mosquitoes, moths, spiders, stinkbugs, and termites.

Praise for Hibernation Station

“Written in rhymed couplets, the text tells the story in a satisfying way and sets a good pace for young children.” —*Booklist*

Praise for Itsy Bitsy Baby Mouse:

“The simple, rhyming text makes for a bouncy read-aloud.” —*Booklist*

Bill Mayer is the illustrator of *A Walk in the Rain with a Brain*, *Hide and Sheep*, and *The Monster Who Did My Math*. He lives with his wife in Decatur, Georgia. Visit him online at thebillmayer.com.”

For career day at school RAWR wants to be a superhero . . . SUPER RAWR!

Super Rawr!

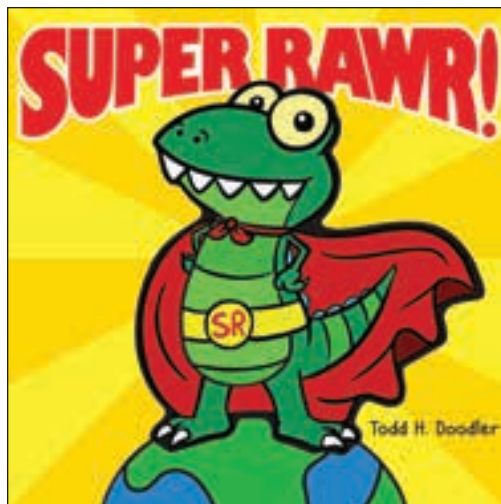
By **Todd H. Doodler**

*Today is career day at school!
I am wearing my superhero cape and belt.
Hello, my name is SUPER RAWR!*

It's career day at school, and RAWR the T-rex wants to be a superhero. SUPER RAWR to the rescue!

SUPER RAWR is a dinosaur who can jump over tall buildings (blocks) and save the day! Preschool, pre-K, and kindergarten children will RAWR with laughter, and career day will never be the same. In the end, RAWR likes just being himself—at least until he goes to sleep and dreams of being an astronaut.

Super Rawr! has a cloth cover with a cape and superhero outfit! Young superhero and dinosaur enthusiasts will love RAWR and SUPER RAWR!



Praise for *Rawr!* by Todd Doodler

"The bright, bold cartooning and good-hearted plea to look beyond first impressions and preconceptions make this a solid conversation starter for a new year of preschool or kindergarten."
—*Publishers Weekly*

"Throughout, the dinosaur's attempts to soften and debunk his scary reputation are complemented by simply-rendered, bright-hued cartoonish illustrations accompanied by short phrases in a handwritten-style font. . . . The message of looking beyond appearances is a helpful one." —*Booklist*

Also Available

Rawr!

978-0-545-51118-6 • \$13.99 • September 2013 (HC)



Todd Doodler is a professional doodler and the creator of *Rawr!* and the bestselling Bear in Underwear series. His doodles can also be seen on clothing, in paintings, as cartoons, and in other fun books. He divides his time between the sunny states of Florida and California.

Scholastic Press

Super Rawr!

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79969-0**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-79969-0**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **24**

Trim Size **9" x 9"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Animals /
Dinosaurs &
Prehistoric
Creatures**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

9-780545-80418-9

Hardcovers
July
2016

111

Get ready for kindergarten with this fun rhyming story that will help calm first day of school anxiety!

 Cartwheel - 2016-07-01

Kindergarten is Cool!

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65266-7**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-65266-7**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **7-1/2" x 9"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **4 - 6**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) School & Education; Social Issues / New Experience**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

9-780545-65507-1



Kindergarten is Cool!

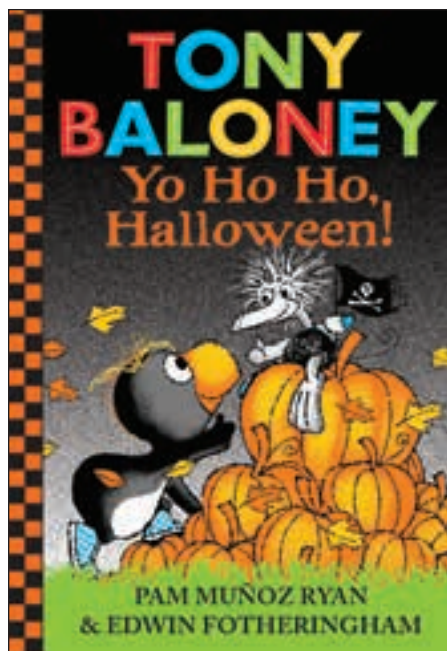
By Linda Elovitz Marshall
Illustrated By Chris Chatterton

*When you wake up for school
you'll get dressed, really cool
with your sneakers and socks
and your lunch in a box . . .*

*Kindergarten's begun.
Big kids say that it's fun.
But is that really true?
Will it be fun . . . for you?*

Celebrate all the familiar milestones and moments shared by every kid entering kindergarten in this charming second-person narrative. Whether it's early-morning jitters or becoming familiar with new classroom routines, this sweet and bouncy story will have expectant kindergarteners saying, "Kindergarten is cool!"

Spook-tacular reads for Halloween!



Tony Baloney: Yo Ho Ho, Halloween

By Pam Muñoz Ryan
Illustrated By
Edwin Fotheringham

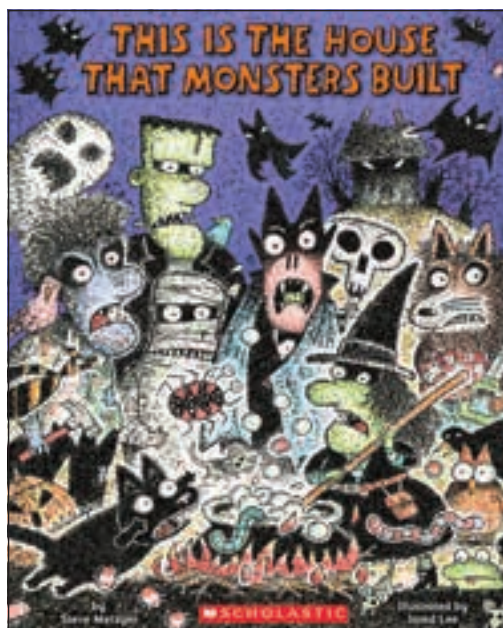
Halloween is coming! This year, Tony Baloney wants to stand out in the crowd at the school Halloween parade. But can he keep his costume intact until the day of the parade?

This hilarious story is great fun for anyone who's ever come up with a brilliant plan that doesn't go quite the way they envisioned. . . readers will delight in a treat ending-the Baloneys have a few tricks up their sleeves!

POB edition

Pam Muñoz Ryan has written more than thirty books and is the recipient of the NEA's Human and Civil Rights Award and the Virginia Hamilton Literary Award for multicultural literature. Pam lives near San Diego. You can learn more about her at www.pammunozryan.com.

Edwin Fotheringham has illustrated numerous award-winning picture books.



This Is the House That Monsters Built

By Steve Metzger
Illustrated By Jared D. Lee

*This is the skeleton who nailed down the floor,
That upset the werewolf who put in a door,
That stopped the spider who started to crawl,
That shocked the mummy who raised the wall,
Inside the house that monsters built.*

This Is the House That Monsters Built uses the building verse characteristic of the original nursery rhyme "This Is the House That Jack Built." A vampire, a ghost, a zombie, a mummy, and more all contribute to the spooky fun in the house that monsters built.

Steve Metzger is the bestselling author of over sixty children's books, including *Detective Blue*, *Pluto Visits Earth!*, *The Turkey Train*, *When the Leaf Blew In*, *Five Little Sharks Swimming in the Sea*, and the *Dinofours* series. Steve lives in New York with his family.

Jared Lee has illustrated more than one hundred books for young readers.

Scholastic Press

**Tony Baloney:
Yo Ho Ho, Halloween**

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-90885-6

Price \$8.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-90885-6

Pages 40

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Paper Over Board

Format Hardback

Ages 5 - 7

R.L. K - 2

Category (F) Readers /
Beginner; School &
Education

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

9-780545-94935-4

**This is the House
that Monsters Built**

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-61112-1

Price \$12.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-61112-1

Pages 32

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 8" x 10"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Hardback

Ages 3 - 5

R.L. P - K

Category (F) Monsters;
Holidays &
Celebrations /
Halloween

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

9-780545-61113-8

Hardcovers
July
2016

113

Stinky Face can't wait for this Halloween adventure!



Happy Halloween, Stinky Face!

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-02920-8**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-02920-8**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **3 - 6**

R.L. **P - 1**

Category **(F) Holidays & Celebrations**

Territory **WORLD**



**New 8 x 8
storybook format!**

Happy Halloween, Stinky Face!

By Lisa McCourt

Illustrated by Cyd Moore

Stinky Face is getting ready for Halloween when he has a question—which of course Mama knows the perfect answer to! Even though Stinky Face can think of a million things that could go wrong while trick-or-treating, Mama knows that no matter what happens, he's going to have the best night ever. That is if he can settle on a costume!

A funny, Halloween adventure perfect for trick-or-treaters everywhere!

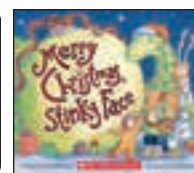
Also Available

Happy Halloween, Stinky Face

978-0-545-28542-1 • \$7.99 • July 1, 2011 (BB)

Merry Christmas, Stinky Face

978-0-439-73123-2 • \$7.99 • Sept 1, 2014 (BB)



The loveable Stinky Face is back in a good-night story full of adventure, giggles, and sleep!

Good Night, Stinky Face

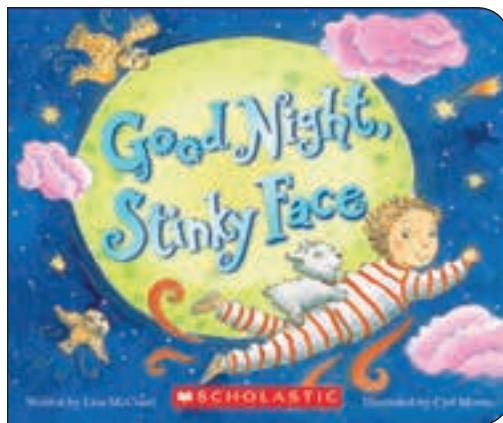
By Lisa McCourt

Illustrated By Cyd Moore

Stinky Face always has a lot of questions, and his patient mama always has the right answers! This time, Stinky Face is having trouble going to sleep in his own bed, and asks if he can sleep with her. After all, the water from the drippy faucet could sweep him away at any moment! But just like in previous stories, Mama knows how to reassure her Stinky Face to let him know that she's right there, even when he's sleeping.

A sweet bedtime story just right for year-round promotions!

Safe for all ages.



 Cartwheel • 2016

Good Night, Stinky Face

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90592-3**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90592-3**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **6" x 5"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Board Books**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

(F) **Bedtime
& Dreams;
Imagination & Play**

Territory **WORLD**

Also Available

You Can Do It, Stinky Face! : A Stinky Face Book

978-0-545-80648-0 • \$8.99 • May 1, 2016 (BB)

I Miss You, Stinky Face Board Book

978-0-545-74848-3 • \$7.99 • Sept 1, 2014 (BB)



Award-winning author **Lisa McCourt** has written over thirty books for children, including the Stinky Face books. She lives with her family in Boca Raton, Florida.

Cyd Moore has illustrated many books for children, including the Stinky Face series. She lives in South Carolina, but you can visit her at www.cydmoore.com.

Hardcovers
May
2016

115

Fall in love with a happy pumpkin, sweet little candy corn, a giggly ghost, and many more spookily adorable friends!

 Cartwheel • 2016

You Are My Pumpkin

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-88092-3

Price \$8.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-88092-3

Pages 14

Carton Qty 64

Trim Size 6" x 6"

Binding Board Book

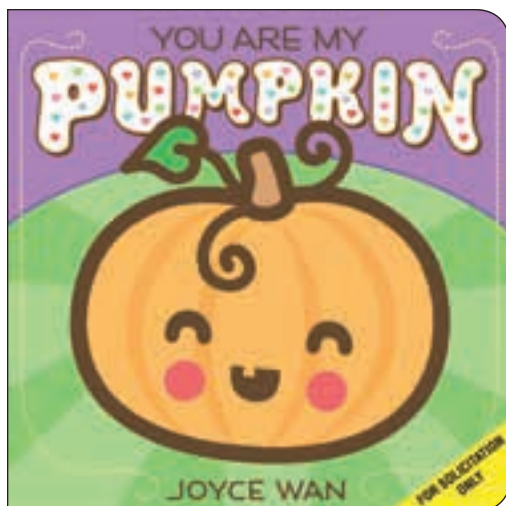
Format Novelty Book

Ages 0 - 3

R.L. Infant - Toddler

Category (F) Holidays & Celebrations / Halloween; Love & Romance

Territory WORLD



You Are My Pumpkin

By Joyce Wan

Illustrated By Joyce Wan

From the adorable mind of Joyce Wan comes a Halloween-themed board book filled with animals and images associated with the holiday – in Joyce's unique, signature style!

This sweetly spooky board book includes Joyce's iconic bold lines, glitter, and embossing on the cover as well as an irresistible cast of chubby, happy characters, such as candy corn, a messy monster, a tickly spider, and more. And at the end of the story you can't help but repeat "'Baby, I'm just batty for you!'" to your own happy little pumpkin!

Safe for all ages.

Praise for Peek-A-Boo Zoo

"The warm, round illustrations provide a soothing tone, making this a perfect late-afternoon read right before naptime." —*Kirkus*

"Working in her characteristic aesthetic of rounded, chunky shapes, Wan assembles a cute-as-can-be cast that includes a penguin, hippo, and more. . . A fun addition to the book-as-game category."

—*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

Peek-A-Boo Farm

978-0-545-75045-5 • \$8.99 • Sep 1, 2015 (BB)

Peek-a-Boo Zoo

978-0-545-75042-4 • \$7.99 • Jul 1, 2015 (BB)

Are You My Mommy?

978-0-545-54047-6 • \$7.99 • Jan 1, 2015 (BB)



Joyce Wan runs her own stationery and gift business, *Wanart*, which sells products in thousands of boutiques, museum shops, and gift stores worldwide. She is also the author and illustrator of many children's books, including *You Are My Cupcake*, *We Belong Together*, *My Lucky Little Dragon*, and *Hug You, Kiss You, Love You*. Joyce lives in New York city, but you can visit her at wanart.com

How do your little dinosaurs learn their ABC's?

How Do Dinosaurs Write Their ABC's with Chalk?

By Jane Yolen

Illustrated By Mark Teague

This ABC chalkboard book includes write-on, wipe-off pages and funny dinosaur rhymes for each letter. With its sturdy board pages, colorful chalk, and wipe-off eraser, this book will be a hit with children, who will enjoy reading and writing along with the dinosaurs again and again.

Jane Yolen and Mark Teague's *How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?* and the ten big dinosaur books that followed have won a long list of awards, and more than 14 million copies are in print. What could be more effective than these beloved dinosaurs to master the motor skills and hand-eye coordination required for writing?

Filled with entertaining verse and laugh-aloud dinosaur illustrations, writing ABC's with chalk has never been so much fun!

Praise for *How Do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?*

"This beloved series hit the ground running, and it's still going strong." —*Booklist*

"As in previous outings, Teague's artwork steals the show, the realism of the scenes and human figures juxtaposed with the giant, though childish, dinos. Labels in the illustrations and endpapers will help dino mavens identify their favorites. Don'ts and Do's in a familiar formula go down easily for fans and will provide a good conversation starter for parents." —*Kirkus Reviews*

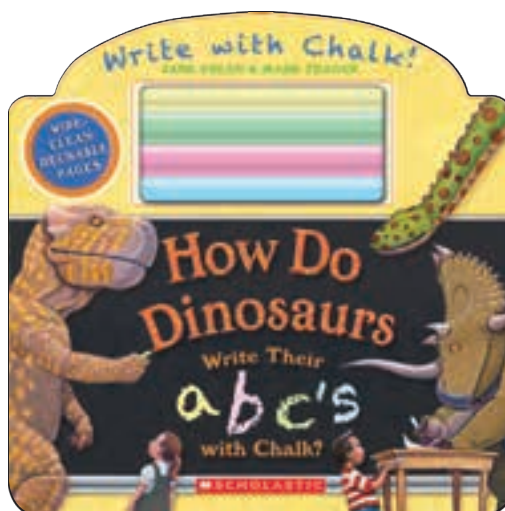
Also Available

How Do Dinosaurs Stay Friends?

978-0-545-82934-2 • \$21.99 • March 2016 (HC)

How Do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?

978-0-439-24104-5 • \$18.99 • March 2015 (HC)



Jane Yolen is the beloved author of more than three hundred books for children and adults, including award-winning picture books, fiction, nonfiction, and poetry. Her *How Do Dinosaurs...* books have sold millions of copies and are international bestsellers. She regularly travels the globe speaking and teaching. Jane lives in Western Massachusetts and St. Andrews, Scotland. You can visit her at janeyolen.com

Mark Teague is the award-winning children's book author and illustrator of his own bestselling *Dear Mrs. LaRue* series, and many other humorous picture books. In addition to his prized art for the *How Do Dinosaurs...* books, his illustrated novel, *The Doom Machine*, received excellent reviews. Mark lives in the Hudson River Valley with his wife and their two daughters.



How Do Dinosaurs Write Their ABC's with Chalk?

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-89052-6

Price \$13.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-89052-6

Pages 16

Carton Qty 24

Trim Size 9-3/4" x 9-3/4"

Binding Board Book

Format Novelty Book

Ages 2 - 4

R.L. P - P

(F) Animals /
Dinosaurs &
Prehistoric
Creatures;
Concepts /
Alphabet

Territory WORLD

Hardcovers
July
2016

117

Bestselling creator the love with sweet stories

Cartwheel - 2.0-0.1.1.

**Heart-felt Books:
I'm Wild About You!**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-46839-8**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-46839-8**

Pages **10**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Novelty Book**

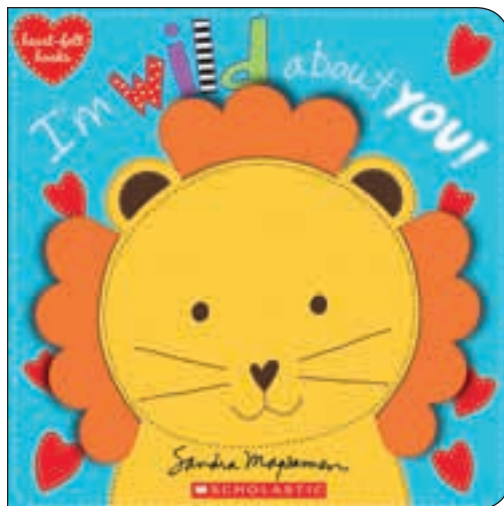
Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

(F) Magic see
Fantasy & Magic;

Category **Animals / Lions,
Tigers, Leopards,
etc.**

Territory **WORLD**



Heart-felt Books: I'm Wild About You!

By Sandra Magsamen

I love everything that you do. I'm simply WILD about you!

With innovative touchable felt pieces on the cover and engaging and unique artwork on the inside, babies and toddlers will love holding, touching, and reading Sandra Magsamen's Heart-felt Books! This animal-filled love story will have little ones stomping, waddling, and roaring for more!

A breakout new series from Sandra Magsamen, the beloved bestselling and celebrated baby and toddler brand creator with more than 30 bestselling novelty books and sales of 2.8 million copies worldwide!



Sandra Magsamen shares and felt touch and feels!

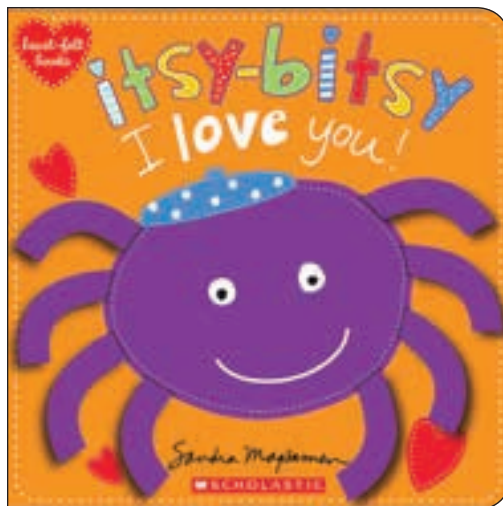
Heart-felt Books: Itsy-Bitsy I Love You!

By Sandra Magsamen

*My itsy-bitsy spider came up to snuggle me.
Down came my arms, we hugged so happily!*

With innovative touchable felt pieces on the cover and engaging and unique artwork on the inside, babies and toddlers will love holding, touching, and reading Sandra Magsamen's Heart-felt Books! This tickly Halloween story is an adorable take on the classic song filled with heart.

A breakout new series from Sandra Magsamen, the beloved bestselling and celebrated baby and toddler brand creator with more than 30 bestselling novelty books and sales of 2.8 million copies worldwide!



 Cartwheel - x-o-o-x-o-

**Heart-felt Books:
Itsy Bitsy I Love You!**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-46841-1**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-46841-1**

Pages **10**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

(F) Magic see
Category **Fantasy & Magic;
Animals / Insects,
Spiders, etc.**

Territory **WORLD**

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for children and toddlers, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. She lives with her family in Bennington, Vermont. Visit her at www.sandramagsamen.com.

Hardcovers
July
2016

119

A familiar song featuring five fun-loving frogs teaches children to count down from five to one!

 Cartwheel - x-o-o-w-i-

Five Green and Speckled Frogs

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-82505-4

Price \$8.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-82505-4

Pages 16

Carton Qty 32

Trim Size 7" x 6"

Binding Board Book

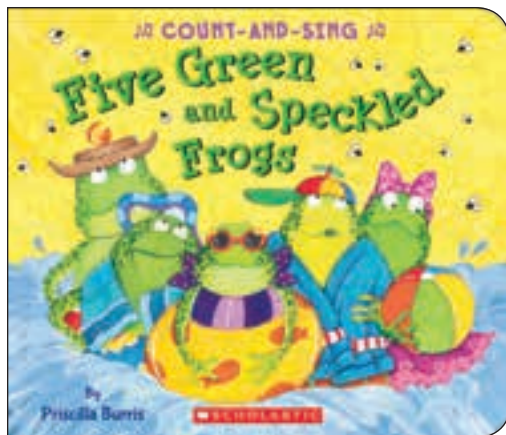
Format Board Book

Ages 0 - 3

R.L. Infant - Toddler

(F) Concepts
/ Counting &
Numbers; Animals /
Category Frogs & Toads

Territory WORLD



Five Green and Speckled Frogs

By Priscilla Burris

Five green and speckled frogs sat on a speckled log, eating some most delicious bugs. Yum! Yum!

Preschoolers will delight in this fun, repetitious rhyme with adorable frog characters. Watch as one by one, they hop off their speckled log to one very cool ending! Priscilla Burris's distinctive frog characters put a new spin on a favorite preschool song.

Count-and-Sing books introduce preschoolers to math concepts in an interactive and engaging way. Each page features glittery foil that's engaging and so much fun!

Safe for all ages.

Also Available

The Ants Go Marching

978-0-545-82504-7 • \$8.99 • April 2016 (BB)



Priscilla is an illustrator and designer of many books for children. You can visit her at burrishdraw.blogspot.com

An under-the-sea retelling of *The Three Little Pigs!*

The Three Little Fish and the Big Bad Shark

By **Ken Geist**

Illustrated By **Julia Gorton**

*Little fish, little fish, let me come in.
Not by the skin of my finny fin fin!
Then I'll munch, and I'll crunch, and I'll smash your
house in!*

Mama tells her three little fish that it's time to make their own homes. Jim builds his house of seaweed, but the big bad shark munches it up. Tim builds his house of sand, but the shark crunches it up. It's smart Kim who sets up house in an old sunken ship!

Children will delight in this silly whale of a tale with funny, eye-popping illustrations in a sturdy, shiny new board book format!

Safe for all ages.



 Cartwheel - x-o-o-x-o-

**The Three Little Fish
and the Big Bad Shark**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94483-0**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94483-0**

Pages **22**

Carton Qty **60**

Trim Size **6" x 5"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Board Book**

Ages **2 - 4**

R.L. **P - P**

(F) Animals /
Fishes; Fairy
Category Tales & Folklore /
Adaptations

Territory **WORLD**

Praise for *The Three Little Fish and the Big Bad Shark*

"This spunky tale is a welcome addition to storytime and picture-book collections."

—*School Library Journal*

Ken Geist lives in New York City with his two children and their dog.

Julia Gorton has been delighting children with her inspired illustrations and dazzling designs for over a decade. Her work can be found in the Science Play book *I See Myself*, the MathStart book *Super Sandcastle Saturday*, and *Ten Rosy Roses*. Julia Gorton lives in New Jersey with her husband, author-illustrator Daniel Kirk, and their three children, who splish and splash all around the town.

Hardcovers
July
2016

121

HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK RELEASES AUGUST 2016



Never underestimate a pretty face.

Darkest Hour

By **Caroline Tung Richmond**

My name is Lucie Blaise.

I am sixteen years old.

I have many aliases, but I am none of the girls you see.

What I am is the newest agent of the CO-7.

And we are here to take down Hitler.

After the Nazis killed my brother on the North African front, I volunteered at the Office of Strategic Services in Washington, DC, to do my part for the war effort. Only instead of a desk job at the OSS, I was tapped to join the Clandestine Operations - a secret espionage and sabotage organization of girls. Six months ago, I was deployed to German-occupied France to gather intelligence and eliminate Nazi targets.

My current mission: Track down and interrogate a Nazi traitor about a weapon that threatens to wipe out all of Western Europe. Then find and dismantle the weapon before Hitler detonates it. But the deeper I infiltrate, the more danger I'm in. Because the fate of the free world hangs in the balance, and trusting the wrong person could cause millions of lives to be lost. Including my own.



Praise for Caroline Tung Richmond's *The Only Thing to Fear*

"Richmond makes an impressive debut with this alternate history . . . She twists history and throws in creative exploitation of superpowers to deliver a fast-paced adventure." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Reminiscent of series like *The Hunger Games* and *Divergent*, but the alternative-history angle adds a spark of its own." —*Booklist*

"The plot is fast-paced and will appeal to both historical fiction and science fiction readers." —*Library Media Connection*

Also Available

The Only Thing to Fear

978-0-545-87214-0 • \$11.99 • Feb 2016 (PB)

978-0-545-62989-8 (EBK)



Caroline Tung Richmond is the author of *The Only Thing to Fear*, as well as a freelancer writer. A self-proclaimed history nerd and cookie connoisseur, Caroline lives in Washington, DC, with her husband; their daughter; and Otto, the family dog named for the German chancellor (naturally).

Scholastic Press

Darkest Hour

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80127-0**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-80127-0**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **6 and up**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General;
Historical / Europe**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-80128-7

**Hardcovers
August
2016**

123

What if the person you were falling for was a total mystery?

P.S.

P.S. I Like You

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85097-1**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85097-1**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Magic see
Fantasy & Magic;
Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-85098-8



P.S. I Like You

By Kasie West

While Lily is spacing out in Chemistry one day, she picks up her pencil and scribbles a line from one of her favorite songs on the desk. The next day, someone else has written back to her on the desk! Soon enough Lily and the mystery student are exchanging notes, lyrics, and even sharing secrets. When Lily finds out that her anonymous pen pal is a guy, she's flustered – and kind of feels like she's falling for him. She and her best friend set out to unravel the identity of the letter-writer – but when the truth is revealed, the guy is the LAST person Lily could have ever imagined it to be. Now that Lily knows the truth, can she untangle her feelings and gather the courage to listen to her heart?

From beloved author Kasie West (*The Distance Between Us*) comes an utterly charming story about mixed messages, missed connections, and the magic of good old fashioned secret admirer notes.

Kasie West is the author of several YA novels, including *The Distance Between Us*, *On the Fence*, and *The Fill-in Boyfriend*. Her books have received numerous awards and accolades including an ALA Quick Pick for Reluctant Readers selection, a YALSA Best Books for Young Adults selection, and a number of Whitney and Goodreads Choice Awards and Nominations. Kasie lives in Fresno, California with her family, and you can visit her online at www.kasiewest.com.

What happens online doesn't always stay online . . .

Backlash

By Sarah Darer Littman

Lara just got told off on Facebook.

She thought that Christian liked her, that he was finally going to ask her to his school's homecoming dance. It's been a long time since Lara's felt this bad, this depressed. She's worked really hard since starting high school to be happy and make new friends.

Bree used to be BBFs with overweight, depressed Lara in middle school, but constantly listening to Lara's problems got to be too much. Bree's secretly glad that Christian's pointed out Lara's flaws to the world. Lara's not nearly as great as everyone thinks.

After weeks of talking online, Lara thought she knew Christian, so what's with this sudden change? And where does he get off saying horrible things on her wall? Even worse - are they true?

But no one realized just how far Christian's harsh comments would push Lara. Not even Bree.

As online life collides with real life, the truth starts to come together and the backlash is even more devastating than anyone could have imagined.



Praise for Backlash

"This is a powerful and credible story that illustrates the perils of immature decisions and explores the wide-reaching ripple effect of destructive actions thought by the perpetrators as 'fun.'" —*Booklist*

"Littman pens a raw, frighteningly realistic, and absorbing look at cyberbullying and the damaging effects of airing private trauma in a public forum." —*Publishers Weekly*

"This novel thoughtfully balances the four alternating perspectives, giving an element of humanity even to the perpetrators of severe bullying while maintaining a strong moral judgment." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Want to Go Private?

978-O-545-15147-4 • \$10.99 • Aug 2013 (PB)
978-O-545-38934-1 (EBK)



Sarah Darer Littman is the critically acclaimed author of *Backlash*; *Want to Go Private?*; *Life, After*; *Purge*; and *Confessions of a Closet Catholic*, winner of the Sydney Taylor Book Award. When she's not writing novels, Sarah is an award-winning columnist for the online site *CT News Junkie*. She teaches creative writing as an adjunct professor in the MFA program at Western Connecticut State University and with Writopia Lab. Sarah lives in Connecticut. You can visit her online at www.sarahdarerlittman.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Backlash

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92414-6**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92414-6**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **6 and up**

Category **(F) Social Issues
/ Bullying; Social
Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-65127-1

Paperbacks
August
2016

125

A hilarious, original look at what would happen if all your wishes came true!

Clarke, Max

Big Wish

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90410-0**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90410-0**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Fantasy &
Magic**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-90412-4



Big Wish

By Brandon Robshaw

Eleven-year-old Sam has a problem. Well, quite a few problems. So when he sees a shooting star, he naturally wishes on it – for a million wishes. Of course, he doesn't expect the wish to come true, but somehow it does. Sam has fun experimenting with wishes – he can change anything he wants. But when he discovers that changing things has consequences that aren't always good, he begins to think again.

Brandon Robshaw has written several books for children, including some under the name of Adam Blade for the Beast Quest and Sea Quest series. He studied English literature at Oxford University before becoming a schoolteacher and university lecturer. Brandon lives in East London with his wife, three children, and dog.

The heartbreaking story of street girl Eponine — now in paperback!

A Little In Love

By **Susan E. Fletcher**

Paris, 1832

A girl lies alone in the darkness, clutching a letter to her heart.

Eponine remembers being a child: her swing and the peach tree, and the baby brother she loved. But mostly she remembers being miserable. Taught to lie and cheat, and to hate the one girl, Cosette, who might have been her friend.

Now, at sixteen, the two girls meet again, and Eponine has one more chance. But what is the price of friendship – the love of a boy?



Praise for Susan Fletcher:

"One of the most poetic and original voices working now." —*The Guardian* (UK)

"Her prose is extraordinarily lyrical: haunted, dreamlike and precise . . . Fletcher's words are undeniably beautiful and her themes are profound." —*The Sunday Times* (UK)

Scholastic Paperbacks

A Little In Love

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03238-3**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03238-3**

Pages **288**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Love & Romance**

Territory **US,C,PH,MEX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-83057-7

Susan Fletcher is the author of several books for adults, including *Eve Green*, which won a Whitbread First Novel Award in the United Kingdom. *A Little in Love* is her first book for young adults. Susan lives in England. You can follow her on Twitter at @sfletcherauthor.

**Paperbacks
August
2016**

127

We'll be there in a whisker! Dr. KittyCat is a talented vet — and an adorable cat!

Scholastic Paperback

Dr. KittyCat #3: Daisy the Kitten

Pub/In-store August 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-87343-7

Price \$6.50

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-87343-7

Pages 96

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback / softback

Ages 7-10

R.L. 2-5

Category (F) Readers / Chapter Books; Animals / Cats

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-87966-8



Dr. KittyCat #3: Daisy the Kitten

By Jane Clarke

All the little animals in Thistle town are competing in a Bake-Off. Daisy the Kitten is determined to make the purr-fect cupcakes! When an injured paw slows her down, Daisy knows just who to call — Dr. KittyCat!

In this inventive series, supercute photographs of real puppies and kittens combine with hand-drawn orange line art for a completely unique look.

Also Available

Dr. KittyCat #1: Posy the Puppy

978-0-545-87333-8 • 5.99 • April 2016 (PB)

Dr. KittyCat #2: Clover the Bunny

978-0-545-87336-9 • 5.99 • April 2016 (PB)



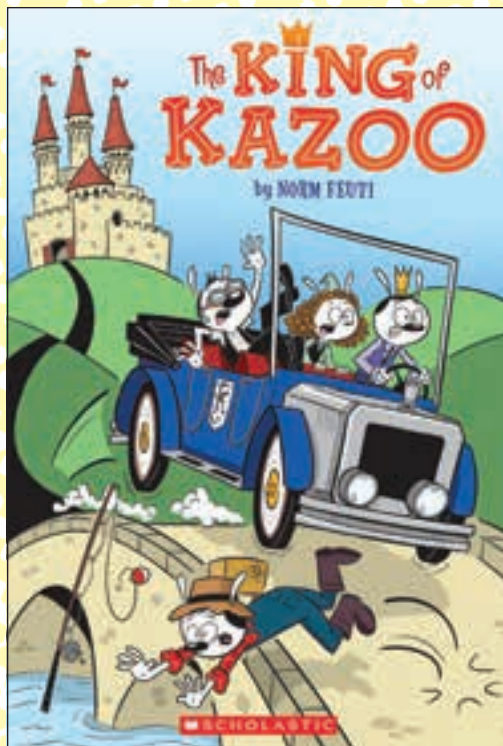
Jane Clarke first started writing for children as a library assistant. She has now written over 40 books for young people. She lives and writes in England.

Something's stirring at the top of Mount Kazoo, and King Cornelius is going to get to the bottom of it!

The King of Kazoo

By Norm Feuti

Scatterbrained Cornelius, King of Kazoo, and his intrepid daughter, Bing, explore a mysterious cave at the top of Mount Kazoo. There they discover a famous alchemist named Quaf is planning a dangerous and forbidden experiment. Now Cornelius, Bing, and the brilliant royal inventor Torq must go all out to stop Quaf before his crazy undertaking threatens the entire kingdom.



Praise for Norm Feuti:

"I've admired Norm Feuti's work for many years. He's a great cartoonist and a gifted storyteller, with a real ear for crisp, funny dialogue. His talents will make him a welcome addition to the ranks of graphic novelists. He's a total pro." —Lincoln Peirce, author of the Big Nate books

Norm Feuti is a nationally syndicated cartoonist, author, and freelance illustrator. *King of Kazoo* is his first graphic novel. Norm lives in Massachusetts with his wife and children.



The King of Kazoo

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-77089-7**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-77089-7**

Pages **208**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **SCS**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **8 - 10**

R.L. **3 - 5**

Category **(F) Comics & Graphic Novels / General; Fantasy & Magic**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-77088-0 • \$29.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-77090-3

Paperbacks
August
2016

129

Whether you are grumpy, angry, or mad, there is no place better than home with your loved ones.

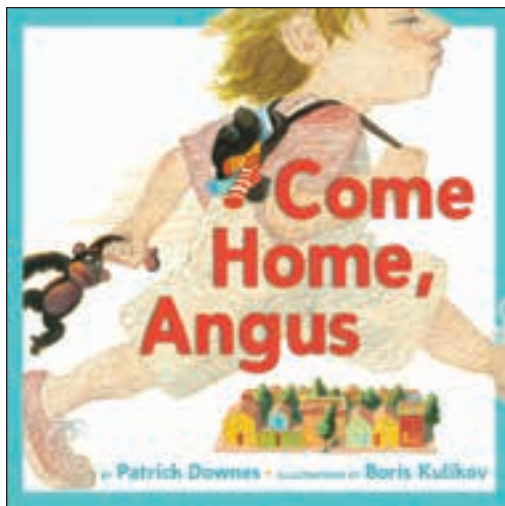
ORCHARD BOOKS

Come Home, Angus

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-59768-5**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-59768-5**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **10" x 10"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
(F) **Social Issues /**
Category **Runaways; Family /**
General
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-59770-8



Come Home, Angus

By Patrick Downes
Illustrated By Boris Kulikov

Angus woke up mad and knew today was not his day. His dachshund, Clive, walked too slowly. His canary, Pennycake, was too loud. And to top it off, his breakfast pancakes were way too skinny.

Angus was in a bad mood, and he decided to run away. He walked two blocks, three blocks, five blocks, then suddenly everything seemed scary and dark. When his mother found Angus, he realized he was better off with her and at home.

The touching story by Patrick Downes and the bold illustrations by Boris Kulikov will comfort young children. It will show them that even when they are angry or frustrated or dealing with other emotions, everything is going to be all right.

Praise for *Max's Words*:

★ "Imaginative, softly colored illustrations." —*School Library Journal*, starred review

"Kulikov's clever illustrations feature Max's hundreds of words in different colors and fonts, sprinkled across the pages like confetti." —*Publishers Weekly*

Praise for *The Boy Who Cried Wolf*:

"[Kulikov] uses a variety of perspectives, a couple of which almost put the boy in the reader's lap, and his watercolor-and-gouache artwork teases many laughs." —*Booklist*

Patrick Downes is the author of the young adult novel *Fell of Dark*. This is his first picture book.

Boris Kulikov is the illustrator of the Max's Words series, *The Boy Who Cried Wolf*, and *Sandy's Circus*. He lives in Brooklyn, New York. Visit him online at boriskulikov.com.

A fun take on *Little Red Riding Hood* — with a safari twist!

Little Red and the Very Hungry Lion

By **Alex T. Smith**

Little Red is on her way to visit Auntie Rosie with a basket of goodies and some spot medicine. Along the way she meets the Very Hungry Lion. The Lion is eager to gobble up Little Red. The Lion's plan doesn't work out the way he wanted.

Little Red and the Very Hungry Lion is a fractured fairy tale version of Little Red Riding Hood. It's a classic fairy tale with a safari twist!

Alex T. Smith's fun, bold art brings Little Red Riding Hood to life in a refreshing new way that will delight young readers.



Praise for *Home* by Alex T. Smith:

"A clever story, but what really makes this pop are Smith's full-color illustrations, which depict each fantasy in thought bubbles crammed with hysterically funny details. Great for reading aloud or for savoring alone." —*Booklist*

"Smith keeps the story zipping along, effectively using repeating phrases, story elements, and scenarios. The pages teem with digitized colors, textures, and photos, but the overall atmosphere is quiltlike and cozy. It's a persuasive argument for finding creative solutions to problems instead of walking away." —*Publishers Weekly*

Scholastic Press 

**Little Red and the
Very Hungry Lion**

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91438-3**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-91438-3**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **27**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

**(F) Fairy Tales
& Folklore /
Category Adaptations; Fairy
Tales & Folklore /
Country & Ethnic**

Territory **WORLD**

Alex T. Smith is the author and illustrator of the Claude series. He lives in the UK. Visit him online at alextsmith.blogspot.com.

**Hardcovers
August
2016**

131

Celebrate the power of “please”!

Scholastic Press

Please Say Please!

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84485-7**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-84485-7**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Social Issues
/ Manners &
Etiquette;
Imagination & Play**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94901-9



Please Say Please!

By Kyle T. Webster

How do you ask for what you'd like?

Do you shout "'I want!'" to get your way?

Or do you say "'please'" each and every day?

With energetic rhyming text, dazzling art, and loads of fun, a little girl learns that good things come to those who say "'please'"!

But be careful what you wish for!



LICENSED PUBLISHING



A brand new reader perfect for LEGO® Star Wars fans!



LEGO Star Wars: Droid Tales #2: Episodes IV-VI

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91110-8**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-91110-8**

Pages **96**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

(F) Media Tie-In;
Category **Toys, Dolls &
Puppets**

Territory **WORLD**



LEGO® Star Wars: Droid Tales #2: Episodes IV-VI

By Michael Price

The original Star Wars™ trilogy and Star Wars Rebels™ are retold by the only two characters who have seen it all- C3P-O and R2-D2! Action-packed and full of laughs, this collection is perfect for LEGO® Star Wars fans!

Also Available

LEGO® Star Wars: Reader #1: Droid Tales
978-0-545-87328-4 • \$9.99 • Jan 2016 (PB)



The wildest and funniest LEGO® Star Wars match-ups you can think of!

LEGO® Star Wars: Face Off

By Scholastic

This book pits LEGO® STAR WARS villains against heroes, comparing their gear, stats, weapons, and imaging showdowns that they've never seen before! From Luke and Leia to Star Wars Rebels, the whole gang is here! How would Hoth Luke stack up against tropical Darth Maul? Could Chewbacca defeat three Jawas if they stacked on top of each other? You decide!



Brand Highlights:

- Target Audience: Boys 6-12; Sweet Spot: 9-10 year old boys
- Tone of Voice: Authentic, thrill of battle, creativity, humor, epic fantasy, good vs. evil, aspirational, epic fantasy
- No other brand in the LEGO® line recruits new LEGO® users than LEGO® Star Wars™ – especially in the 4+ age category.
- Star Wars™ Episode VII releases in December 18, 2015 (JJ Abrams): Actors John Boyega, Daisy Ridley, Adam Driver, Oscar Isaac, Andy Serkis, Domhnall Gleeson, and Max von Sydow will join the original stars of the saga, Harrison Ford, Carrie Fisher, Mark Hamill, Anthony Daniels, Peter Mayhew, and Kenny Baker in the new film.

	
LEGO Star Wars: Face Off	
Pub/In-store	July 1, 2016
ISBN-13	978-0-545-92541-9
Price	\$11.99
	△ Non-Strippable
EAN	9-780545-92541-9
Pages	64
Carton Qty	100
Trim Size	8-1/2" x 10-7/8"
Binding	Perfect-bound
Format	Paperback / softback
Ages	7 - 10
R.L.	2 - 5
	(F) Media Tie-In;
Category	Toys, Dolls & Puppets
Territory	WORLD

Learn to read with these new LEGO® Phonics Box Sets!



LEGO® Star Wars: Phonics Boxed Set

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90882-5**
 Price **\$16.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-90882-5**
 Pages **0**
 Carton Qty **30**
 Trim Size **7-3/4" x 6-1/4"**
 Binding
 Format **Novelty Book**
 Ages **3 - 5**
 R.L. **K - 1**
 (F) Toys, Dolls & Puppets; Media Tie-In
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**



LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Phonics Boxed Set #2

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86802-0**
 Price **\$16.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-86802-0**
 Pages **0**
 Carton Qty **20**
 Trim Size **7-3/4" x 6-1/4"**
 Binding
 Format **Novelty Book**
 Ages **3 - 5**
 R.L. **P - K**
 (F) Toys, Dolls & Puppets; Comics & Graphic Novels / General
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**



LEGO® Star Wars: Phonics Boxed Set

By Quinlan B. Lee

Learn to read with Han Solo, Luke Skywalker, Darth Vader, Yoda and all the other characters from the LEGO® Star Wars™ Universe!

This set focuses on short and long a, e, i, o, u sounds and includes ten books and two workbooks, all held in a sturdy box with plastic handle.

Also Available

Star Wars: Phonics Boxed Set
 978-0-545-47952-3 • \$14.99 • 2012-09-01 (BOX)
Star Wars Phonics Boxed Set #2
 978-0-545-84045-3 • \$15.99 • 2015-12-01 (BOX)



LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Phonics Boxed Set #2

By Quinlan B. Lee

Learn to read with Superman, Batman, Wonder Woman, and all the other characters from the LEGO® DC Super Heroes Universe!

A perfect companion to the original, this brand new set introduces new sounds like "sh," "ch," and "th." Set includes ten books and two workbooks, all held in a sturdy box with plastic handle.

LEGO DC Super Heroes: Phonics Boxed Set #1
 978-0-545-55239-4 • \$14.99 • Jan 2014 (BOX)

Join Batman, Aquaman, the Teen Titans, and more of your favorite heroes in this exciting adventure!

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Carnival Capers! (Reader #2)

By Eric Esquivel

It's summer in Gotham City, and Batman treats Robin, Beast Boy, and Starfire (the Teen Titans) to a day at the new Gotham City Carnival in return for their excellent grades. Little do they know that the carnival is a trap set by The Joker and his friends! It's up to Aquaman, Batman, and the rest of the Justice League to foil their plans.



Brand Highlights:

- NEW LEGO® Batman Video game launched in Fall 2014!
- Superman: Man of Steel released in theaters June 14, 2013.
- Two animated DVDs will release in Spring and then Fall 2015
- LEGO® skus will be tied to the upcoming DC Movies: Batman vs. Superman: May 6th, 2016 with Henry Cavill, Ben Affleck, Amy Adams
- Justice League Movie: tentatively scheduled for 2017
- DC Superheroes now featured in the LEGO® Duplo toy line!

Also Available

LEGO DC Super Heroes: Space Justice! (Reader #1)
978-0-545-82556-6 • \$4.99 • July 2016 (PB)



**LEGO® DC Super Heroes:
Carnival Capers! (Reader #2)**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86815-0**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-86815-0**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

(F) Media Tie-In;
Category **Toys, Dolls &
Puppets**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-1-338-04602-1

Discover hidden secrets and juicy facts about all the monsters in LEGO® NEXO Knights™!



**LEGO® NEXO Knights™:
The Power of the Fortrex
(Reader #1)**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93338-4**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-93338-4**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
(F) Media Tie-In;
Category **Toys, Dolls &
Puppets**
Territory **WORLD**
eBOOK
978-0-545-94923-1

**LEGO® NEXO Knights™:
The Book of Monsters**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03488-2**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03488-2**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **7" x 8-3/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Paper Over Board**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 7**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory **US,C**



LEGO® NEXO Knights™ : The Power of the Fortrex (Reader #1)

By Scholastic

A reader featuring the heroes of LEGO® NEXO Knights™!

Set in the futuristic, high-tech world of the Kingdom of Knighton, LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS™ follows five young knights in their quest to battle Jestro, his sidekick, the Book of Monsters, and their Lava Monster Army. Heroic knight, Clay Moorington, leads the band of knights, including alpha superstar Lance Richmond, hipster Aaron Fox, Macy Halbert, a princess who would rather be a knight, and Axl, the giant. Together, under the tutelage of Knights' Academy mentor and Great Digital Wizard, Merlok 2.0, they join forces to defeat the enemy.

Also Available

**LEGO® NEXO Knights™:
NEXO Powers Rule! (Activity book with figure)**
978-0-545-90584-8 • \$10.99 • March 1, 2016 (PB)

LEGO® NEXO Knights™ : The Book of Monsters

LEGO® NEXO Knights™ : The Book of Monsters

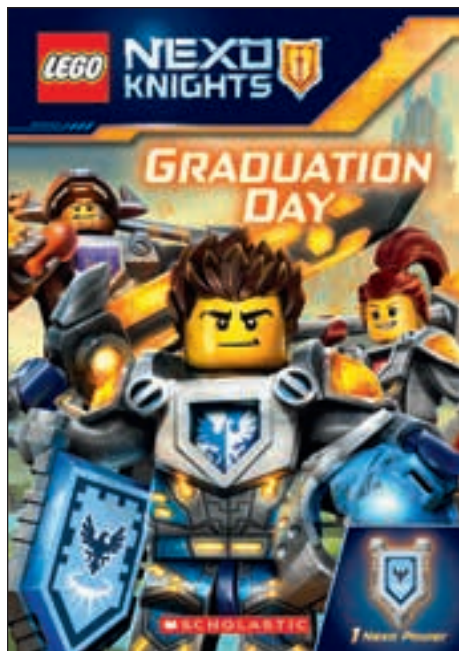
By AMEET Studio

Discover hidden secrets and juicy facts about all the monsters in LEGO® NEXO Knights™!

Set in the futuristic, high-tech world of the Kingdom of Knighton, LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS™ follows five young knights in their quest to battle Jestro, his sidekick, the Book of Monsters, and their Lava Monster Army. Heroic knight, Clay Moorington, leads the band of knights, including alpha superstar Lance Richmond, hipster Aaron Fox, Macy Halbert, a princess who would rather be a knight, and Axl, the giant. Together, under the tutelage of Knights' Academy mentor and Great Digital Wizard, Merlok 2.0, they join forces to defeat the enemy.

**LEGO® NEXO Knights™:
Starter Handbook (Includes Poster)**
978-0-545-90586-2 • \$6.99 • March 1, 2016 (PB)

An action-packed chapter book based on the new series: **LEGO® NEXO Knights™!**



LEGO® NEXO Knights™: Graduation Day (Chapter Book #1)

By Scholastic

Set in the futuristic, high-tech world of the Kingdom of Knighton, LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS™ follows five young knights in their quest to battle Jestro, his sidekick, the Book of Monsters, and their Lava Monster Army. Heroic knight, Clay Moorington, leads the band of knights, including alpha superstar Lance Richmond, hipster Aaron Fox, Macy Halbert, a princess who would rather be a knight, and Axl, the giant. Together, under the tutelage of Knights' Academy mentor and Great Digital Wizard, Merlok 2.0, they join forces to defeat the enemy.



LEGO® NEXO Knights™: Fright Knight! (Chapter Book #2)

By Scholastic

An action-packed chapter book based on the new series: LEGO® NEXO Knights™!

Set in the futuristic, high-tech world of the Kingdom of Knighton, LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS™ follows five young knights in their quest to battle Jestro, his sidekick, the Book of Monsters, and their Lava Monster Army. Heroic knight, Clay Moorington, leads the band of knights, including alpha superstar Lance Richmond, hipster Aaron Fox, Macy Halbert, a princess who would rather be a knight, and Axl, the giant. Together, under the tutelage of Knights' Academy mentor and Great Digital Wizard, Merlok 2.0, they join forces to defeat the enemy.



**LEGO® NEXO Knights™:
Graduation Day (Chapter Book #1):**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92554-9**
Price **\$6.50**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-92554-9**
Pages **80**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
(F) Media Tie-In;
Category **Toys, Dolls &
Puppets**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94919-4

**LEGO® NEXO Knights™:
Fright Knight! (Chapter Book #2)**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92555-6**
Price **\$6.50**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-92555-6**
Pages **80**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
(F) Media Tie-In;
Category **Toys, Dolls &
Puppets**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94921-7

Welcome to the magical world of LEGO® Elves!



LEGO® Elves: Activity Book #2

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92539-6**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92539-6**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Saddle Stitch**

Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Activity Books**

Territory **WORLD**



LEGO® Elves: Activity Book #2

By Ameet Studio

The mystery of LEGO: Elves continues! This book is packed with stories, games, and activities about the elves. Includes a buildable LEGO minifiset.

Brand Highlights:

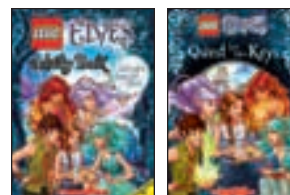
- A new fantastical, magical girl property all about discovery!
- Kids will be swept away in the many missions and adventures that are part of the play-pattern of Elves.
- LEGO® has created a mission-based app which will be called out on all Elves product packaging.
- Targets girls ages 7 and up; skewing older than LEGO® Friends
- Teaser videos online at LEGO.com and YouTube
- 22 minute episodes on Netflix

Also Available

Lego Elves Activity Book #1: A Magical Adventure
978-0-545-87253-9 • \$10.99 • Nov 2015

Lego Elves: Quest For The Keys (Chapter Book #1)
978-0-545-85280-7 • \$6.99 • Sep 2015

Lego Elves: The Dragon Queen (Chapter Book #2)
978-0-545-85281-4 • \$6.99 • Feb 2016



The best-selling series is back with an all new chapter book series!

LEGO® Bionicle: Chapter Book #3

By Ryder Windham

The hit LEGO® BIONICLE series returns with all-new, never before seen adventures! This novel continues the 2016 BIONICLE story from webisodes and toys, where the masters of elements called Toa fight for powerful masks that can be used for good, or evil . . .



Brand Highlights:

- 2015 marks the re-launch of Bionicle www.lego.com/en-us/bionicle
- LEGO® sees BIONICLE as “completely revitalizing the “Constraction” (LEGO® term combining construction + action) business
- Target audience: Boys 6-10 / Sweet spot 8 year olds
- Masks are the iconic feature of this re-launch creating collectability purchase-frequency
- The stories will be action-packed with relatable characters.

Also Available

**LEGO® Bionicle: Island of Lost Masks
(Chapter book #1)**

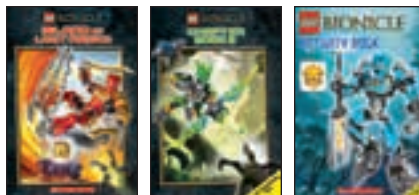
978-0-545-87325-3 • \$6.99 • Sep 2105 (PB)

**LEGO® Bionicle™: Revenge of the Skul Spiders
(Chapter Book #2)**

978-0-545-90590-9 • \$6.99 • Jan 2105 (PB)

LEGO® Bionicle Activity Book #1

978-0-545-87255-3 • \$10.99 • Oct 2015 (PB)



LEGO® Bionicle: Chapter Book #3

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92540-2**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92540-2**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94927-9

Licensed
Publishing
July
2016

141

There's never a dull moment in these exciting LEGO® Readers!



LEGO City: Escape from Prison Island (LEGO City: 8x8)

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016
ISBN-13 978-0-545-91386-7
Price \$4.99
△ Non-Strippable
EAN 9-780545-91386-7
Pages 32
Carton Qty 100
Trim Size 8" x 8"
Binding Perfect-bound
Format Paperback / softback
Ages 4 - 8
R.L. P - 3
(F) Toys, Dolls & Puppets; Action & Adventure / General
Category
Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-94929-3



LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #15

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016
ISBN-13 978-0-545-92553-2
Price \$4.99
△ Non-Strippable
EAN 9-780545-92553-2
Pages 32
Carton Qty 100
Trim Size 6" x 9"
Binding Perfect-bound
Format Paperback / softback
Ages 6 - 8
R.L. 1 - 3
(F) Media Tie-In;
Category Toys, Dolls & Puppets
Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-94925-5



LEGO City: Escape from Prison Island (LEGO City: 8x8)

By Scholastic

Another funny, action-packed adventure from
LEGO® City featuring original illustrations!

Also Available

LEGO® City: Reader First Year Firefighter
978-0-545-82555-9 • \$4.99 • Sep 2015 (PB)

LEGO® City: Need for Speed!
978-0-545-62900-3 • \$4.99 • Jan 2014 (PB)

**LEGO® City: Detective Chase McCain:
Stop That Heist!**
978-0-545-49596-7 • \$4.99 • Feb 2013 (PB)

LEGO® City: Look Out Below!
978-0-545-41555-2 • \$4.99 • July 2012 (PB)



LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #15

By Scholastic

An all-new adventure based on the latest season
of the hit LEGO® Ninjago TV show on Cartoon
Network! Join Cole, Jay, Kai, Lloyd, Nya, and
Zane as they take on the latest threat to the world
of Ninjago.

**As seen
on Netflix!**

LEGO® Ninjago: Ninja vs Ninja (Reader #12)
978-0-545-82552-8 • \$4.99 • May 2015 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Spy vs Spy (Reader #13)
978-0-545-82553-5 • \$4.99 • Aug 2015 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago™: Reader #14
978-0-545-90589-3 • \$4.99 • Jan 2016 (PB)

Based on the hit TV show!

Yo-Kai Watch: Chapter Book #1

Yo-Kai Watch: Chapter Book #1

Join Nate and Whisper on their latest adventure with this fun, four-color chapter book! It's based on an exciting two-part episode of the hit YO-Kai Watch TV show.

Yo-Kai Watch: Official Guide

This is it — your must-have guide to the fascinating world of YO-Kai! Meet Nate, the YO-Kai's human companion, and discover the backstory on how he met his first YO-Kai, Whisper. Then learn all about the YO-Kai, their tribes, their adventures, and much, much more. It's everything kids need to know to become true YO-Kai experts!

Yo-Kai Watch: Official Guide

Yo-Kai Watch: Reader #1

Yo-Kai Watch: Reader #1

This full-color early reader tells the story of the first Yo-Kai Watch episode. Meet Nate and Whisper, his Yo-Kai "butler" — and then join Nate as he discovers the mysterious world of Yo-Kai and learns how he can help them.

Scholastic Press Yo-Kai Watch: Chapter Book #1

ISBN-13 978-1-338-05462-0
Price \$6.50
△ Strippable
EAN 9-781338-05462-0
Pages 64
Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"
Ages 7 - 10
R.L. 2 - 5

Yo-Kai Watch: Official Guide

ISBN-13 978-1-338-05442-2
Price \$9.99
△ Non-Strippable
EAN 9-781338-05442-2
Pages 112
Trim Size 6" x 9"
Ages 7 - 10
R.L. 2 - 5

Yo-Kai Watch: Reader #1

ISBN-13 978-1-338-05444-6
Price \$4.99
△ Non-Strippable
EAN 9-781338-05444-6
Pages 32
Trim Size 6" x 9"
Ages 4 - 8
R.L. P - 3

For all

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016
Carton Qty 0
Binding Perfect-Bound
Format Paperback/
Softback
Category (F) Media Tie-in
Territory US,C

Licensed
Publishing
July
2016

143

The adorable, collectable Shopkins™



Shopkins: The Secret Shopkins (8x8 #3)

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03297-0**

Price **\$6.50**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03297-0**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-Bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Toys, Dolls &
Puppets**

Territory **WORLD**



Shopkins™ : The Secret Shopkins (8x8 #3)

By Scholastic

Welcome to Shopville! This adorable storybook tells an all-new story in the wonderful world of Shopkins™, featuring the exciting adventures Apple Blossom, Cheeky Chocolate, Kooky Cookie, and their friends go on each day in the grocery store.

Also Available

Shopkins: Welcome to Shopville

978-0-545-84228-0 • \$4.99 • May 2015 (PB)

Shopkins: Lights, Camera, Shopkins! (8x8)

978-0-545-94041-2 • \$5.99 • Jan 2016 (PB)

Shopkins™: Funny Shopville Stories

978-0-545-92556-3 • \$5.99 • Dec 2015 (PB)



star in all-new hilarious stories!

Shopkins: Grocery Games! Jumbo Sticker Activity Book

Shopkins: Grocery Games! Jumbo Sticker Activity Book

By Scholastic

Join Apple Blossom, Kooky Cookie, Lippy Lips, and all your favorite Shopkins™ for some supermarket fun in this jam-packed activity book! Every page is filled with puzzles, games, doodles, and more. Plus there are 4 pages of colorful stickers to check out!

Brand Highlights:

- Target Audience: Girls 4+
- Super cute, fun, SMALL characters that live in a BIG shopping world!
- 140+ Shopkins to collect in each series and extra cute ultra-rare, special limited editions
- New characters every 3 months
- Season 3 of Shopkins
- Puzzles, games, costumes, novelty products, plush, bedding, clothing, and stationary licensed
- Over 50 thousand Facebook Fans; and 400 Million views on YouTube

Shopkins: Updated Ultimate Collector's Guide

Shopkins: Updated Ultimate Collector's Guide

By Scholastic

Shopkins™ are the hottest new collectible toy! Each fun figurine looks like a miniature grocery store product. There are cute fruits, tasty treats, adorable beauty products, and more. With hundreds of characters to collect, there's never a reason not to shop!

This freshly updated collector's guide includes all the essential fun facts and tidbits about the latest Shopkins™ characters, including Series 3 and 4!



Shopkins: Grocery Games! Jumbo Sticker Activity Book

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03805-7**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03805-7**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **60**
Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding **Perfect-Bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
Category **(F) Toys, Dolls & Puppets**
Territory **US,C**

Shopkins: Updated Ultimate Collector's Guide

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90497-1**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90497-1**
Pages **112**
Carton Qty **50**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / Softback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
Category **(F) Toys, Dolls & Puppets**
Territory **WORLD**

Join Peppa and her friends



Peppa Pig First Day of School

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92547-1**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-92547-1**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - P**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In; Animals / Pigs**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94917-0

Peppa Pig Story Time Box

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92544-0**
Price **\$13.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-92544-0**
Pages **0**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **BOX**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In; Animals / Pigs**
Territory **WORLD**



Peppa Pig: First Day of School

By Meredith Rusu
Illustrated By Eone

There's a new student in Peppa's class! Her name is Emily Elephant. At first, Emily is very shy and quiet. Peppa helps her adjust to school and make new friends as they learn, play games, and of course, jump in muddy puddles!



Peppa Pig: Story Time Box

By Scholastic

Young readers can now carry their favorite Peppa Pig storybooks with them wherever they go in one convenient box set with a handle!

The story box includes six 8x8 paperback books:

Peppa Pig: Ballet Lesson
Bedtime for Peppa
Peppa Pig: Class Trip
Peppa Goes Swimming
Peppa's First Sleepover
Peppa Pig: The Tooth Fairy

in their many adventures!

Peppa Pig: Peppa's Halloween Party

By Scholastic
Illustrated By Eone

It is the spookiest time of year! Peppa and her family play outside in the leaves, carve pumpkins, and dress up in costumes for a Halloween party with all of their friends!



**Peppa Pig:
Peppa's Halloween Party**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92543-3**

Price **\$6.50**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92543-3**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Animals / Pigs**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94915-6

Brand Highlights:

- Peppa Pig airs 7 days a week on Nick Jr in the US and on Treehouse in Canada
- Core Brand Values: Family, fun, humor, trust, friendship
- Peppa Pig has sold over 2 million books, over 3 million DVDs, and 4 million magazines in the UK.

Also Available

Peppa Pig: Good Night, Peppa

978-0-545-88132-6 • \$9.99 • Jan 2016 (BB)

Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Pet

978-0-545-88127-2 • \$9.99 • Jan 2016 (BB)

Peppa Pig: Bedtime for Peppa

978-0-545-84231-0 • \$4.99 • Sep 2015 (PBK)

Peppa Pig: Peppa Goes Swimming

978-0-545-83491-9 • \$4.99 • May 2015 (PBK)

Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Sleepover

978-0-545-69093-5 • \$4.99 • January 2015 (PBK)



Sparkle up, charmers! magic abound in this



Little Charmers: Spooky Pumpkin Moon Night (8x8 Storybook #2)

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93225-7**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-93225-7**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Squareback
Saddlestitch**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Fantasy & Magic**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94903-3

Little Charmers: The Magic Charm Chase (8x8 Storybook #3)

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94302-4**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94302-4**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Squareback
Saddlestitch**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **3 - 6**

R.L. **P - 2**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-1-338-03036-5

Little Charmers: Spooky Pumpkin Moon Night (8x8 Storybook #2)

Little Charmers: Spooky Pumpkin Moon Night (8x8 Storybook #2)

By Jenne Simon

These best friends bring magic into everything they do!

It's Spooky Pumpkin Moon Night in Charmville! The Little Charmers can't wait to join in all the creepy-yet-cool activities. And Hazel can't wait to have a broomstick race with Parsley! Will the Little Charmer finally defeat her rival?

Little Charmers: The Magic Charm Chase (8x8 Storybook #3)

Little Charmers: The Magic Charm Chase (8x8 Storybook #3)

By Jenne Simon

These best friends bring magic into everything they do! This storybook tells the story of Hazel, Lavender, and Posie's latest magical misadventure.

When a spell goes wrong, Hazel's wand loses its charm and her friends must help her gather three magical potion ingredients to fix it. Can they climb to the top of Mt. Sparklemore, brave a giant's lair, and find an invisible unicorn hair – all without using magic?

Friendship, humor, and enchanting new series!

Little Charmers: Reader #1

By Scholastic

These best friends bring magic into everything they do!

It's back to school time for the Little Charmers! But a new spell spells trouble for Hazel and her friends...



Brand Highlights:

- Target audience: preschool girls ages 3-5
- Little Charmers is the new preschool show on the block.
- Jointly owned by Nelvana and SpinMaster, and with Nickelodeon as the global broadcast partner
- Brimming with mischief, mayhem, and magic, Little Charmers invites preschool girls to learn about friendship
- Tagline: "Sparkle up, Charmers!"
- TV launch on Nickelodeon in the US and Canada Spring 2015.
- Release of first DVD in Fall 2015
- Retail Launch: Fall 2015 with Spin Master - Focused toy line featuring 3 main characters and their pets
- Apparel line launching Fall 2015, Party Goods launching Spring 2016

Also Available

Meet the Little Charmers

978-0-545-85021-6 • \$4.99 • Jan 2016 (PBK)

Little Charmers: The Double Trouble Spell

978-0-545-85023-0 • \$10.99 • Jan 2016 (HC)



Little Charmers: Reader #1

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-93224-0

Price \$4.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-93224-0

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback / softback

Ages 3 - 5

R.L. P-1

Category (F) Media Tie-In; Fantasy & Magic

Territory

eBOOK

978-0-545-94905-7

Meet Harley Quinn, and find out what makes her tick!

Scholastic Press 

**Backstories:
Harley Quinn: Wild Card**

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03071-6**

Price **\$7.99**

 **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03071-6**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Action & Adventure
(F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Backstories: Harley Quinn: Wild Card

**Suicide Squad
coming to theatres
August 5th, 2016!**

Backstories: Harley Quinn: Wild Card

By Scholastic

Who is Harley Quinn? How did she go from being the Joker's sidekick to joining the Suicide Squad? Will she ever side with the good guys or is she a Super-Villain through and through? In this biography—complete with black-and-white illustrations, timelines, and character profiles—readers will learn the complete history of the Maiden of Mayhem.

Also Available

Superman: The Man of Tomorrow

978-0-545-86818-1 • \$6.99 • Feb 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-91371-3 (EBK)

Batman: Gotham City's Guardian

978-0-545-86816-7 • \$6.99 • Feb 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-91367-6 (EBK)

Wonder Woman: Amazon Warrior

978-0-545-92557-0 • \$6.99 • Mar 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-94261-4 (EBK)



Bestselling videogame *Ratchet & Clank* is coming to the big screen April 29, 2016!



Ratchet and Clank: Movie Novel

By Scholastic

When the evil alien Drek decides to destroy every planet in the Solana Galaxy, the Galactic Rangers turn to two unlikely heroes for assistance: Ratchet, a rare Lombax who works as a mechanic, and Clank, a castoff robot from Drek's own forces. Can they work together to stop Drek and save the galaxy?

Brand Highlights

- Ratchet & Clank is a series of action-oriented video games for Playstation consoles. It has sold over 27 million units since its release in 2002.
- Focus Features globally distributed film set for release on April 29th, 2016.
- Film stars voice talent of Bella Thorne (Disney Channel/MTV), John Goodman, and Paul Giamatti
- THE TV SERIES: in development for 2017 Launch



Ratchet and Clank: Hero Time (Movie Reader)

By Scholastic

When the evil alien Drek decides to destroy every planet in the Solana Galaxy, the Galactic Rangers turn to two unlikely heroes for assistance: Ratchet, a rare Lombax who works as a mechanic, and Clank, a castoff robot from Drek's own forces. Can they work together to stop Drek and save the galaxy?

This 48-page reader is packed with pictures from the movie and is geared toward kids ages 5-8.

Scholastic Press

Ratchet and Clank: Movie Novel

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03041-9**
Price **\$7.99**
 Strippable
EAN **9-781338-03041-9**
Pages **144**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory **WORLD**

Ratchet and Clank: Hero Time (Movie Reader)

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03042-6**
Price **\$6.50**
 Non-Strippable
EAN **9-781338-03042-6**
Pages **48**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory **WORLD**

What's new, Scooby-Doo?

All new adventures with your favourite mystery dog!

SCOOPY-DOO!

**Scooby-Doo! Readers #34:
Giddyup, Scooby**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93226-4**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-93226-4**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6 x 9**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Mysteries &
Detective Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94931-6



Scooby-Doo! Readers #34: Giddyup, Scooby

By Scholastic

What's new, Scooby-Doo? This all-new reader will be based on the latest release from Warner Home Video.

Also Available

Scooby-Doo!: Reader #33: Keepaway Camp

978-0-545-82611-2 • \$4.99 • July 2015



SCHOLASTIC NONFICTION AND REFERENCE



Rocks - and the glittering minerals they're made of - are everywhere!

Scholastic Press 

Rocks, Minerals, And Gems

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94719-0**

Price **\$25.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94719-0**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **16**

Trim Size **10" x 10"**

Binding **Flex**

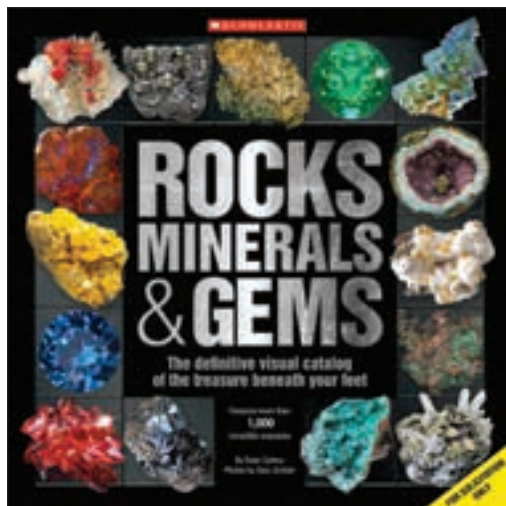
Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(NF) Science &
Nature / Earth
Sciences / Rocks &
Minerals**

Territory **WORLD**



Rocks, Minerals, And Gems

In Rocks, Minerals, and Gems, readers will learn about hundreds of rocks, minerals, crystals, and gems that were forged by the most powerful events in prehistory. Explore what specimens look like and how they're used today—readers can use the information to identify rocks and minerals themselves and open up a spectacular new world.

Find out all about star stones and cat's eyes, megagems, and phantom quartz. Discover which rocks fluoresce, which mineral once poisoned an emperor, and which gems are the rarest in the world!

Features a beautiful cover with special effects!

A stunning, new project from Craig Hatkoff about a remarkable lion king named Cecil and his pride.

Cecil's Pride

By Craig Hatkoff

At Hwange National Park, Zimbabwe's largest game reserve, more than 100 species of mammals live together.

Lions, giraffes, zebras, elephants, leopards, and rhinos roam freely through vast deserts, forests, and grasslands. Cecil the Lion was the king of them all. There are no fences or walls like in a zoo. It's a diverse ecosystem, but there's a delicate balance. When something changes, it sends a ripple throughout the whole park. No one knew it yet, but a ripple was about to be felt around the world.

This is the tale of Cecil's dramatic rise to power and an unlikely partnership with his rival, Jericho, that would eventually save his pride. The book is filled with stunning, full-color photos taken by Brent Stapelkamp, a lion researcher for the Wildlife Conservation Research Unit at Oxford University. Brent has spent years tracking, studying, and photographing Cecil and his pride.



Also Available

Hope for Winter

978-0-545-68669-3 • \$ 7.99 • Sep 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-68670-9 (EBK)

Winter's Tail

978-0-545-12335-8 • \$18.99 • Oct 1, 2009 (HC)

Owen and Mzee: The Language of Friendship

978-0-439-89959-8 • \$20.99 • Jan 2007



Scholastic Press 
Cecil's Pride

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03445-5**
Price **\$22.99**
 **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03445-5**
Pages **40**
Carton Qty
Trim Size **10-1/2" x 9-1/2"**
Binding
Format **Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
Category **(NF) Animals / Lions, Tigers, Leopards, etc.**
Territory **WORLD**

Craig Hatkoff is the co-founder of the Tribeca Film Festival and of Turtle Pond Publications. Both *Owen & Mzee: The True Story of a Remarkable Friendship* and *Owen & Mzee: The Language of Friendship* are *New York Times* bestsellers. He lives with his wife and their two daughters in Manhattan.

Nonfiction/
Reference
May
2015

155

Two powerhouse brands, come together to reinvent

Scholastic Expendable Opus

LEGO® Nonfiction: Knights and Castles

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94767-1**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-94767-1**
Pages **64**
Carton Qty **50**
Trim Size **7" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
(NF) History /
Category **Medieval; Media Tie-In**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-1-338-02960-4

LEGO® Nonfiction: Planets

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94765-7**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-94765-7**
Pages **64**
Carton Qty **50**
Trim Size **7" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
(NF) Science
& Nature /
Category **Astronomy; Media Tie-In**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-1-338-02962-8

LEGO® Nonfiction: Knights and Castles

LEGO® Nonfiction: Planets

LEGO® Nonfiction: Knights and Castles

By Scholastic

In this innovative new publishing program, LEGO® models and minifigures are illustrated in fun and fantastic scenarios throughout as the first point of engagement for kids with real-world topics. This program represents a marriage of core values between LEGO® and Scholastic: imagination, creativity, fun, and learning, as well as providing the most engaging, educational information for children.

LEGO® Nonfiction: Planets

By Scholastic

In this innovative new publishing program, LEGO models and minifigures are illustrated in fun and fantastic scenarios throughout as the first point of engagement for kids with real-world topics. This program represents a marriage of core values between LEGO and Scholastic: imagination, creativity, fun, and learning, as well as providing the most engaging, educational information for children.

LEGO® and Scholastic, children's nonfiction publishing!

LEGO® Nonfiction: DeepDive

LEGO® Nonfiction: Dino Hunter

LEGO® Nonfiction: DeepDive

By Scholastic

In this innovative new publishing program, LEGO® models and minifigures are illustrated in fun and fantastic scenarios throughout as the first point of engagement for kids with real-world topics. This program represents a marriage of core values between LEGO® and Scholastic: imagination, creativity, fun, and learning, as well as providing the most engaging, educational information for children.

LEGO® Nonfiction: Dino Hunter

By Scholastic

In this innovative new publishing program, LEGO models and minifigures are illustrated in fun and fantastic scenarios throughout as the first point of engagement for kids with real-world topics. This program represents a marriage of core values between LEGO and Scholastic: imagination, creativity, fun, and learning, as well as providing the most engaging, educational information for children.

Scholastic Reference

LEGO® Nonfiction: DeepDive

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94770-1**
Price **\$6.50**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-94770-1**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
(NF)
Category **Transportation / General; Media Tie-In**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-1-338-02966-6

LEGO® Nonfiction: Dino Hunter

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94766-4**
Price **\$6.50**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-94766-4**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
(NF) **Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures; Media Tie-In**
Category **Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures; Media Tie-In**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-1-338-02964-2

What if these creatures What if they had a fight?

Scholastic Paperbacks

Who Would Win? Tarantula vs. Scorpion

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-30172-5**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-30172-5**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **6 - 9**
R.L. **1 - 3**
(NF) Animals / Insects, Spiders, etc.; JUVENILE
Category **NONFICTION / Readers / Beginner**
Territory **WORLD**



Who Would Win? Tarantula vs. Scorpion

By Jerry Pallotta
Illustrated By Rob Bolster

This nonfiction Reader compares and contrasts two ferocious small creatures. Kids learn about the tarantula and scorpion's anatomy, behavior, and more. Book is packed with photos, charts, illustrations, and amazing facts.

Also Available

Who Would Win?:
Killer Whale vs. Great White Shark
978-0-545-16075-9 • \$4.99 • Jan 2016 (PB)

Who Would Win?:
Lion vs. Tiger
978-0-545-17571-5 • \$4.99 • Jan 2016 (PB)

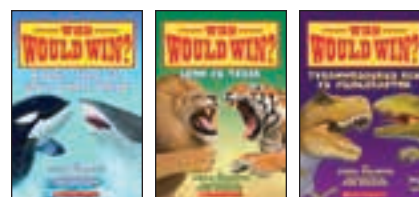
Who Would Win?:
Tyrannosaurus Rex vs. Velociraptor
978-0-545-17573-9 • \$4.99 • Jan 2016 (PB)



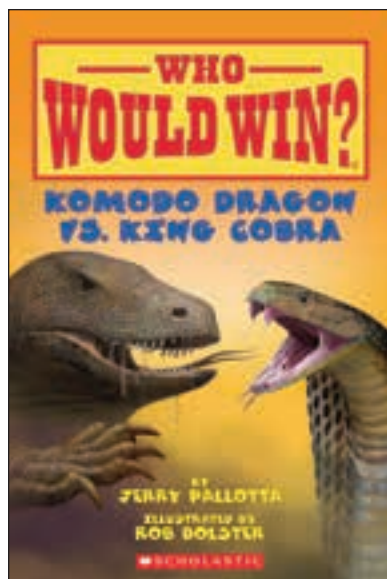
Who Would Win? Hammerhead vs. Bull Shark

By Jerry Pallotta
Illustrated By Rob Bolster

This nonfiction Reader compares and contrasts two ferocious shark species. Kids learn about the sharks' anatomies, behaviors, and more. Book is packed with photos, charts, illustrations, and amazing facts.



met each other? Who do you think would win?



Who Would Win? Komodo Dragon vs. King Cobra

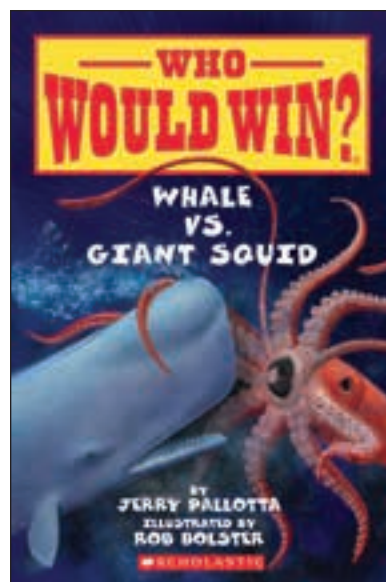
By Jerry Pallotta
Illustrated By Rob Bolster

This nonfiction Reader compares and contrasts two ferocious reptiles. Kids learn about the Komodo dragon and king cobra's anatomy, behavior, and more. Book is packed with photos, charts, illustrations, and amazing facts.

Who Would Win? Whale vs. Giant Squid

By Jerry Pallotta
Illustrated By Rob Bolster

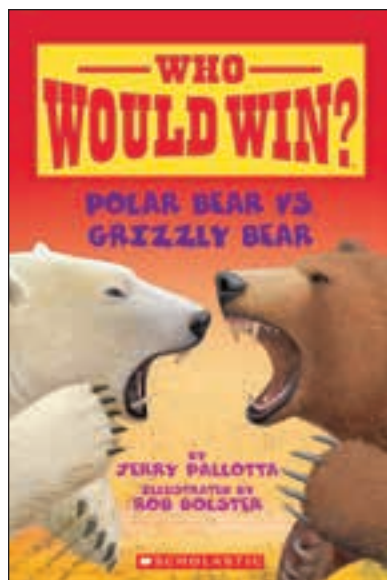
This nonfiction Reader compares and contrasts two fearsome sea creatures. Kids learn about a whale and a giant squid's anatomy, behavior, and more. Book is packed with photos, charts, illustrations, and amazing facts.



Who Would Win? Polar Bear vs. Grizzly Bear

By Jerry Pallotta
Illustrated By Rob Bolster

This nonfiction reader compares and contrasts two ferocious bear species. Kids learn about the bears' anatomies, behaviors, and more. This book is packed with photos, charts, illustrations, and amazing facts.



Scholastic Reference

Who Would Win?
Komodo Dragon vs. King Cobra

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-30171-8

EAN 9-780545-30171-8

(NF) Animals
/ Reptiles &
Amphibians;
Category JUVENILE
NONFICTION /
Readers / Beginner

Who Would Win?
Whale vs. Giant Squid

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-30173-2

EAN 9-780545-30173-2

(NF) Animals
/ Marine Life;
Category JUVENILE
NONFICTION /
Readers / Beginner

Who Would Win?
Polar Bear vs. Grizzly Bear

Pub/In-store January 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-17572-2

EAN 9-780545-17572-2

(NF) Animals /
Bears; Readers /
Category Beginner

For all

Price \$4.99

△ Non-Strippable

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 6 - 9

R.L. 1 - 3

Territory WORLD

Nonfiction/
Reference
Jan/July
2016

159

Incredible tales of unlikely animal friendships make the perfect five-minute bedtime stories!

Scholastic Press 

Five-Minute True Stories:
Animal BFFs

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91419-2**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-91419-2**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **7" x 10"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

(NF) Animals /

General; JUVENILE

Category **NONFICTION /**

Animals / Baby

Animals

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-1-338-02954-3



Five-Minute True Stories: Animal BFFs

By **Aubre Andrus**

Leroy the Clydesdale gallops with his buddy Berry the Chihuahua on his back! Bambi an orphaned fawn, and Ben the rabbit spend hours napping in grassy knolls. And Bia the giraffe and Wilma the ostrich just can't get enough of each other! These are 12 incredible tales of unlikely animal friendships. Perfect as an introduction to nonfiction, young readers will learn simple facts about animals and their behaviors.

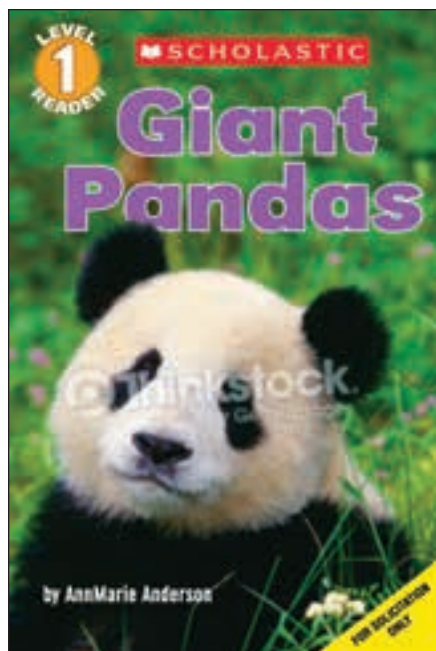
Also Available

Now You See It! Scary Small

978-0-545-88960-5 • \$6.99 • Jan 2016 (PB)



Discover the World around you through these Scholastic Readers!



Scholastic Reader, Level 1: Giant Pandas

By Annmarie Anderson

A new Scholastic level 1 reader about cuddly, adorable pandas: what do they eat? What are their habitats like? What does it mean when we say pandas are an endangered species?

Includes full color photographs and easy-to-read text.



Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Fly Guy Presents: The White House

By Tedd Arnold

It's time for a field trip! Fly Guy and Buzz are going to the White House. With straightforward text, humorous asides, and kid-friendly, full-bleed photographs throughout, young readers will love learning about the presidents and their famous house. Award-winning author/illustrator Tedd Arnold really brings nonfiction to life for beginning readers! And this book has eye-catching holographic foil on the front cover!

AnnMarie Anderson has written numerous books for young readers. She lives in Brooklyn, New York, with her husband and son.

Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy, Green Wilma, Parts, and Huggly series, and the illustrator of *Detective Blue*. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* and *I Spy Fly Guy!* Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in Florida.

Scholastic Reader, Level 1:

Scholastic Reader, Level 1: Giant Pandas

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93549-4**
 Price **\$4.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-93549-4**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **6" x 9"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **4 - 8**
 R.L. **K - 3**
 (NF) Readers / Beginner;
 Category **JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / General**
 Territory **WORLD**
eBOOK
 978-1-338-02956-7

Scholastic Reader, Level 2:

Fly Guy Presents: The White House

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91737-7**
 Price **\$4.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-91737-7**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **6" x 9"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **5 - 7**
 R.L. **K - 2**
 (NF) Readers / Beginner;
 Category **JUVENILE NONFICTION / History / Symbols, Monuments, National Parks, etc.**
 Territory **WORLD**
eBOOK
 978-0-545-91790-2

All new fun facts about your favourite subjects!

Scholastic Reader, Level 2:

Icky Sticky: Bats

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-93550-0

Price \$6.50

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-93550-0

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback / softback

Ages 6 - 8

R.L. 1 - 3

Category (F) Readers / Beginner; Animals / Nocturnal

Territory WORLD

Scholastic Reader, Level 2:
Life on Mars

Pub/In-store July 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-93548-7

Price \$4.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-93548-7

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback / softback

Ages 6 - 8

R.L. 1 - 3

Category (NF) Science & Nature / General

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-1-338-02958-1



Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Icky Sticky: Bats

By Laaren Brown

Explore everything awesome about bats in a fun, accessible, and laugh-out-loud format! Find out which is the biggest bat, and which is as tiny as a bumblebee. Learn the secrets of these shy mammals that hide by day and fly at night. Can you hear as well as a bat can? Definitely not—bats have super sharp hearing, and they use ultrasonic squeaks to find their prey and recognize each other. Bursting with attention-grabbing facts, fun, and stickers, this reader will keep every child turning pages.



Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Life on Mars

By Mary Kay Carson

A brand new Level 2 Reader all about life on Mars.

Laaren Brown has been a children's book writer and an editor for more than 25 years. As an author, her books include the Scholastic Discover More Reader *Volcanoes* and DK Biography: *Nelson Mandela*, along with many other titles for a range of ages, reading levels, and interests. She lives in New Jersey with her family.

A thrilling true story of WWII espionage!

Sabotage: The Mission to Destroy Hitler's Atomic Bomb

By Neal Bascomb

April 9, 1940.

The invasion begins at night, with German cruisers slipping up a silent fjord. Soon planes full of paratroopers roar over the mountains, and in two months, the Nazis occupy all of Norway. They cripple food supplies to the Norwegian people. And at the Vemork power plant, they gain access to an essential ingredient in the weapon that could end the war: Hitler's very own nuclear bomb.

February 24, 1943.

When the Allies discover the plans for the bomb, they agree Vemork must be destroyed. But after a British operation fails to stop the Nazis' deadly designs, the task falls to a band of passionate Norwegian commandos — young men who long to free their country from Nazi rule. Armed with little more than parachutes, skis, explosives, and great courage, they will survive months in the snowy wilderness and execute two desperately dangerous missions. The result? The greatest act of sabotage in all of World War II.

Praise for *The Nazi Hunters*

"This story has all the hallmarks of a spy novel. Bascomb has a knack for turning complex detail into a suspenseful, heart-pounding narrative." —*School Library Journal*

"Photographs are included throughout the text, adding not just to the evidence of Eichmann's guilt but to the reader's sense of being along on the mission." —*The Horn Book Magazine*

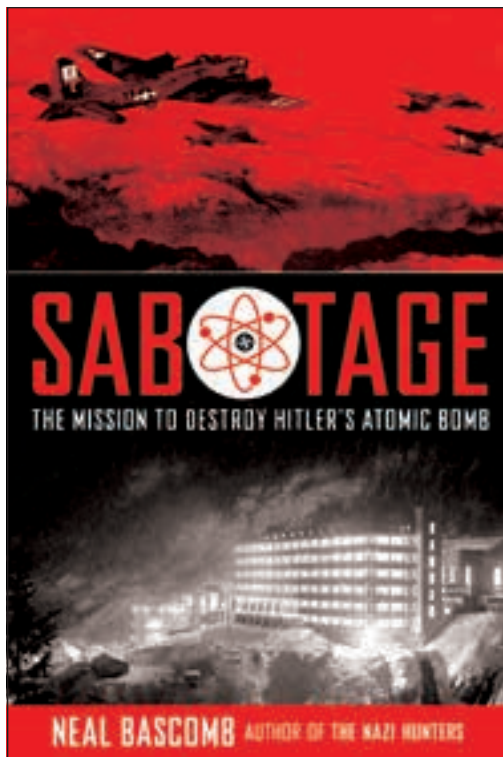
"Tension rises from the pages, thanks to Bascomb's command of pacing, judicious use of quoted material, inclusion of archival photographs and strong descriptions." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

The Nazi Hunters

978-0-545-43099-9 • \$18.99 • Sep 2013 (HC)

978-0-545-56239-3 (EBK)



Sabotage: The Mission to Destroy Hitler's Atomic Bomb

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-73243-7**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-73243-7**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

(NF) History /
Military & Wars;
Category **JUVENILE
NONFICTION /
History / Europe**

Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-94402-1 • \$45.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-73533-9

Neal Bascomb is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling books *The Perfect Mile* and *Hunting Eichmann*, as well as *Higher*, *Red Mutiny*, and *The New Cool*. He lives in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Please visit his website at www.nealbascomb.com and follow him on Twitter at @nealbascomb.

Nonfiction/
Reference
June
2016

163



February 1, 2016

978-1-338-03840-8 • \$6.50 (PB)

978-1-338-04518-5 • \$20.99 (LIB)



February 1, 2016

978-1-338-03842-2 • \$6.50 (PB)

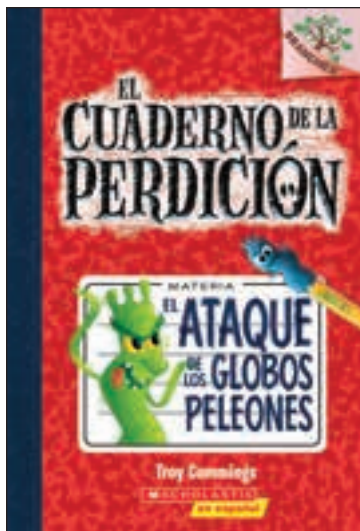
978-1-338-04521-5 • \$20.99 (LIB)



February 1, 2016

978-1-338-03841-5 • \$6.50 (PB)

978-1-338-04520-8 • \$20.99 (LIB)



February 1, 2016

978-1-338-03843-9 • \$6.50 (PB)

978-1-338-04522-2 • \$20.99 (LIB)



February 1, 2016

978-0-545-94791-6 • \$16.99 (BD)



June 1, 2016

978-0-545-94102-0 • \$4.99 (PB)

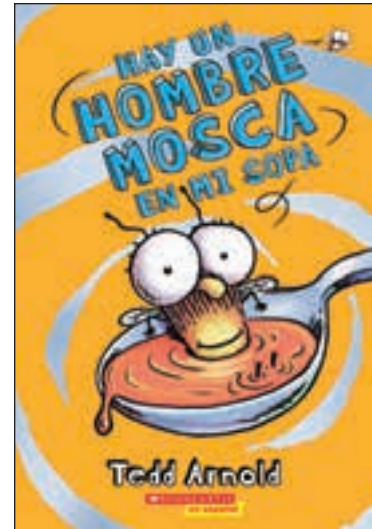
en Español



June 1, 2016
978-0-545-93351-3 • \$12.99 (PB)
978-0-545-94490-8 (EBK)



July 1, 2016
978-0-545-90354-7 • \$7.99 (PB)



July 1, 2016
978-0-545-64615-4 \$4.99 (PB)



July 1, 2016
978-0-545-56270-6 \$4.99 (PB)

**El Chavo
#5: 8x8**

August 1, 2016
978-0-545-94954-5 • \$4.99 (PB)
978-1-338-03681-7 (EBK)

**El Chavo
#6: 8x8**

August 1, 2016
978-0-545-94955-2 • \$4.99 (PB)
978-1-338-03679-4 (EBK)

Scholastic fiction also available on audio!



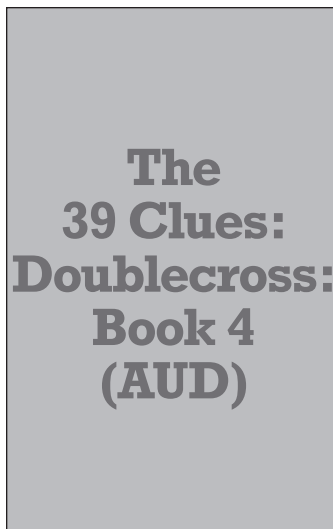
May 1, 2016
978-0-545-92767-3 • \$45.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-92768-0 • \$84.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 161



May 1, 2016
978-0-545-92771-0 • \$38.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-92848-9 • \$71.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 9



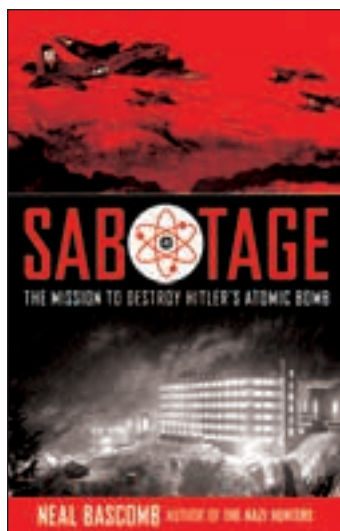
July 1, 2016
978-0-545-94393-2 • \$33.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-94394-9 • \$71.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 8



May 1, 2016
978-0-545-64908-7 • \$51.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-87989-7 • \$103.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 13



June 1, 2016
978-0-545-94402-1 • \$45.99 (AUD)

Page 163



May 1, 2016
978-0-545-93090-1 • \$45.99 (AUD)

Page 66



May 1, 2016
978-0-545-94391-8 • \$45.99 (AUD)

Page 57



May 1, 2016
978-0-545-92850-2 • \$32.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-92851-9 • \$51.99
(LIB AUD)

Symbols

39 Clues: Doublecross, The :
Book 4: Mission Atomic8

A

AMEET Studio138, 140
Anderson, Annmarie161
Anderson, Derek81
Andrus, Aubre160
Ape Quartet #3: Rescued52
Arf: A Bowser
and Birdie Novel61
Arnold, Ted161

B

Backlash125
Backstories: Harley Quinn:
Wild Card150
Baldacci, David10
Balliett, Blue71
Barnacle is Bored80
Bascomb, Neal163
Battle Bugs #7:
The Dragonfly Defense92
Battle Bugs #8:
The Snake Fight92
Benton, Jim6, 7, 97
Best Friends for Never59
Big Wish126
Black, Holly11
Bobs and Tweets #1:
Meet the Bobs and Tweets... 108
Bolster, Rob158, 159
Boy Project, The
(A WISH Book)91
Brave Like My Brother104
Bright, Rachel93
Britt, Paige72
Brown, Laaren162
Burris, Priscilla120

C

Caldwell, Kristy108
Cameron, Sharon89
Carson, Mary Kay162
Cecil's Pride155
Chabert, Jack30
Chadda, Sarwat8
Chatterton, Chris112

Church, Caroline Jayne94, 95
Ciesemier, Kali53
Clare, Cassandra11
Clarke, Jane128
Cleopatra in Space #3:
Secret of the Time Tablets55
Cobb, Amelia38, 39
Come Home, Angus130
Creepella von Cacklefur #8:
Phantom of the Theater23
Crow Mountain88
Cummings, Troy30

D

Darer Littman, Sarah125
Darkest Hour123
Dash85
Dashner, James69
Davis, Jimmie95
Dean, James83
Dear Dumb Diary Deluxe Edition:
Dumbness is a Dish
Best Served Cold7
De La Peña, Matt69
Divided We Fall Book 3:
Last Full Measure85
d'Lacey, Chris66
Dolphin School #1:
Pearl's Ocean Magic40
Dolphin School #2:
Echo's Lucky Charm40
Dolphin School #3:
Splash's Secret Friend41
Dolphin School #4:
Flip's Surprise Talent41
Doodler, Todd H.111
Downes, Patrick130
Dragon Masters #5:
Song of the Poison Dragon31
Drag Teen43
Dream Jumpers Book 1:
Nightmare Escape5
Dr. KittyCat #3:
Daisy the Kitten128

E

Earhart, Kristin76
Eerie Elementary #4:
Science Fair is Freaky!30
Elliott, Rebecca31
Emma is on the Air #4:
Undercover!77

Enemy Above, The104
Esquivel, Eric137
Everland45
Eyre, Lindsay77

F

Fenske, Jonathan80
Feuti, Norm129
Field, Jim93
Finally (A WISH Book)90
Fire Horse Girl, The54
Five Green and
Speckled Frogs120
Five-Minute True Stories:
Animal BFFs160
Fletcher, Susan E.127
Fotheringham, Edwin113
Foxcraft #1: The Taken65
Friedman, Aimee47

G

Galante, Cecilia103
Gary's Garden109
Geist, Ken121
Geronimo Stilton #63:
Cheese Experiment20
Geronimo Stilton and the
Kingdom of Fantasy #8:
Hour of Magic19
Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #11:
Sea Monster Surprise22
Geronimo Stilton Micekings #2:
The Famous Fjord Race23
Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #7:
Beware! Space Junk!22
Ghosts of War #3:
AWOL in North Africa84
Ghosts of War #4:
Fallen in Fredericksburg84
Good Night, Stinky Face115
Goosebumps Most Wanted
Special Edition #4:
The Haunter107
Gorton, Julia121
Grimmtastic Girls #7:
Snowflake Freezes Up74
Grunberg, Greg5

H

Half a Chance70
Hapka, Catherine40, 41, 67

Happy Halloween,
Stinky Face!114
Harry Potter:
Artifacts Coloring Book15
Harry Potter:
Coloring Book14
Harry Potter:
Creatures Coloring Book14
Harry Potter: Creatures
Postcard Coloring Book16
Harry Potter:
Magical Places and Characters
Coloring Book15
Harry Potter:
Postcard Coloring Book16
Harry Potter:
Poster Coloring Book16
Hatkoff, Craig155
Heart-felt Books:
I'm Wild About You!118
Heart-felt Books:
Itsy-Bitsy I Love You!119
Heart of a Dolphin67
Hickman, Rachel50
Holub, Joan74, 83
Honey56
Honeyman, Kay54
How Do Dinosaurs Write Their
ABC's with Chalk?117
Hundred Hours of Night, A48

I

I Am Princess X53
Infinity Ring #7: Iron Empire69
Infinity Ring #8: Eternity69
Ingliis, Lucy88
Into the Killing Seas105
Iserles, Inbali65

J

Johnson, Varian9
Jones, Damien31
Jung, Mike63

K

Keep Me In Mind46
Keplinger, Kody100, 101
Kerr, Esme102
Key Hunters #1:
The Mysterious Moonstone... 36

Key Hunters #2: The Spy's Secret.....	37
Kidney Hypothetical, The : Or How To Ruin Your Life In Seven Days.....	54
Kinard, Kami.....	91
Kindergarten is Cool!.....	112
King of Kazoo, The.....	129
Krosoczka, Jarrett	3
Kulikov, Boris.....	130

L

Larson, Kirby.....	85
Lawless #2: Justice.....	64
Lawless #3: Mayhem.....	64
Lee, Jared D.....	113
Lee, Quinlan B.	136
LEGO® Bionicle: Chapter Book #3.....	141
LEGO® City: Escape from Prison Island (LEGO® City 8x8).....	142
LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Carnival Capers! (Reader #2)	137
LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Phonics Boxed Set #2.....	136
LEGO® Elves: Activity Book #2	140
LEGO® NEXO Knights™: Fright Knight! (Chapter Book #2).....	139
LEGO® NEXO Knights™: Graduation Day (Chapter Book #1).....	139
LEGO® NEXO Knights™: The Book of Monsters	138
LEGO® NEXO Knights™: The Power of the Fortrex (Reader #1).....	138
LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #15 ...	142
LEGO® Nonfiction: DeepDive	157
LEGO® Nonfiction: Dino Hunter.....	157
LEGO® Nonfiction: Knights and Castles	156
LEGO® Nonfiction: Planets.....	156
LEGO® Star Wars: Droid Tales #2: Episodes IV-VI	134
LEGO® Star Wars: Face Off	135
LEGO® Star Wars: Phonics Boxed Set	136

Lion Inside, The.....	93
Little Charmers: Reader #1.....	149
Little Charmers: Spooky Pumpkin Moon Night (8x8 Storybook #2).....	148
Little Charmers: The Magic Charm Chase (8x8 Storybook #3).....	148
Little In Love, A.....	127
Little Red and the Very Hungry Lion	131
Lord, Cynthia.....	70
Lost Track of Time, The	72
Luper, Eric.....	36, 37
Lying Out Loud: A Companion to The DUFF	100

M

Macarons at Midnight (A WISH Book).....	91
Magic Animal Friends #9: Olivia Nibblesqueak's Messy Mischief.....	28
Magic Animal Friends #10: Evie Scruffypup's Surprise.....	28
Magic Animal Friends #11: Chloe Slipperslide's Secret....	29
Magic Animal Friends #12: Grace Woollyhop's Musical Mystery.....	29
Magisterium Book 2: The Copper Gauntlet	99
Magsamen, Sandra	118, 119
Maihack, Mike	55
Marshall, Linda Elovitz.....	112
Masessa, Ed	62
Mason, Jane B.....	87
Mass, Wendy	90
Mayer, Bill	110
McCourt, Lisa.....	114, 115
McMorris, Kelley	106
Meadows, Daisy.....	25-29
Meadows, Michelle	110
Messner, Kate.....	106
Metzger, Steve	113
Mighty Dads	83
Miles, Ellen	76
Mischief at Midnight	102
Moore, Cyd	114, 115
Morrison, Megan.....	68
Muñoz Ryan, Pam.....	113
Murguia, Bethanie	96

N

Nelson, Suzanne.....	91
Nobleman, Marc Tyler.....	104
Northfield, Gary	109
Northrop, Michael	105
Notebook of Doom #10, The : Snap of the Super-Goop.....	30

O

One Silver Summer.....	50
Owl Diaries #4: Eva and the New Owl.....	31

P

Pallotta, Jerry	158, 159
Paris for Two	51
Patton, Jack.....	92
Peppa Pig: First Day of School	146
Peppa Pig: Peppa's Halloween Party.....	147
Peppa Pig: Story Time Box	146
Pieces and Players	71
Pilkey, Dav	24
Pirate Jamboree.....	79
Please Say Please!	132
Price, Michael.....	134
Priest, Cherie	53
Princess! Fairy! Ballerina!.....	96
P.S. I Like You.....	124
Puppy Place #41, The : Nala	76

Q

Quinn, Spencer	60, 61
----------------------	--------

R

Race The Wild #5: Outback All-Stars.....	76
Rainbow Magic: Special Edition: Skyler the Fireworks Fairy.....	25
Ranger In Time #4: Race to the South Pole	106
Ratchet and Clank: Hero Time (Movie Reader).....	151
Ratchet and Clank: Movie Novel.....	151
Raven Cycle Book 4, The : The Raven King	13
Reed, Jaime.....	46

Reedy, Trent	85
Revenge of the Flower Girls (A WISH Book).....	90
Richmond, Caroline Tung	123
Ricks, Sam	30
Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. The Unpleasant Penguins from Pluto (Book 9).....	24
R.L. Stine's Monsterville #1: The Cabinet Of Souls.....	34
R.L. Stine's Monsterville #2: The Haunted Getaway	35
Robshaw, Brandon.....	126
Rocks, Minerals, And Gems.....	154
Rook.....	89
Run.....	101
Rusu, Meredith	146

S

Sabotage: The Mission to Destroy Hitler's Atomic Bomb.....	163
Salane, Jeffrey	64
Salisbury, Melinda.....	49
Santat, Dan	24
Save Me a Seat.....	57
Scattergood, Augusta.....	73
Scholastic Reader, Level 1: Giant Pandas	161
Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Fly Guy Presents: The White House.....	161
Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Icky Sticky: Bats.....	162
Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Life on Mars.....	162
School Day Fairies #1, The : Marissa the Science Fairy	26
School Day Fairies #2, The : Alison the Art Fairy.....	26
School Day Fairies #3, The : Lydia the Reading Fairy.....	27
School Day Fairies #4, The : Kathryn the Gym Fairy.....	27
Schreier, Eliot.....	52
Schroeder, Lisa	58
Scooby-Doo! Readers #34: Giddyup, Scooby.....	152
Sealed with a Secret.....	58
Self, Jeffrey	43
Sherry, Kevin.....	75
Shopkins: Grocery Games! Jumbo Sticker Activity Book.....	145

Shopkins™: The Secret Shopkins
(8x8 #3).....144

Shopkins: Updated Ultimate
Collector's Guide.....145

Siegal, Ida77

Simon, Jenne148

Sleeping Prince 49

Smith, Alex T.131

Spelling Bee Scuffle77

Spinale, Wendy 45

Spirit Animals: Fall of the Beasts
Book 3: The Return 9

Spradlin, Michael P. 104, 105

Springfield, Pepper 108

Star Wars Jedi Academy #4 3

Stiefvater, Maggie 12, 13

Stilton, Geronimo 18-23

Stilton, Thea21

Stine, R.L. 34, 35, 107

Stone, Phoebe.....51

Super Bugs..... 110

Super Rawr! 111

Surrounded By Sharks 105

Sutherland, Tui T. 99

T

Teague, Mark 79, 117

Ten Hungry Pigs:
An Epic Lunch Adventure 81

Thea Stilton #23: Thea Stilton and
the Hollywood Hoax21

This Is the House
That Monsters Built..... 113

Three Little Fish and the
Big Bad Shark, The..... 121

Tony Baloney:
Yo Ho Ho, Halloween..... 113

Turnbloom, Lucas.....5

Two Summers47

Tyme #1: Grounded
The Adventures
of Rapunzel 68

U

UFiles #3: Crown of Dragons ... 66

Unidentified
Suburban Object 63

V

Varadarajan, Gita57

Vrettos, Adrienne Maria.....59

W

Wandmaker62

Wan, Joyce 116

Watkinson, Laura 48

Watkins, Steve..... 84

Way to Stay in Destiny, The.....73

Webster, Kyle T.132

Weeks, Sarah56, 57

We Love to Sing-Along:
A Treasury of Four
Classic Songs..... 95

West, Kasie124

West, Tracey.....31

*Where Did All the Dinos Go?....*97

Who Would Win?
Hammerhead vs.
Bull Shark.....158

Who Would Win?
Komodo Dragon vs.
King Cobra.....159

Who Would Win?
*Polar Bear vs. Grizzly Bear...*159

Who Would Win?
Tarantula vs. Scorpion.....158

Who Would Win?
Whale vs. Giant Squid159

Williams, Suzanne 74

Windham, Ryder.....141

Wings of Fire
Book 6: Moon Rising.....10

Wings of Fire Special Edition:
Darkstalker..... 11

WISH Book, A..... 90-91

Without Annette.....87

Woltz, Anna 48

Woof60

World From Up Here, The 103

Y

Yee, Lisa..... 54

Yeti Files #3, The :
Attack of the Kraken.....75

Yo-Kai Watch:
Chapter Book #1.....143

Yo-Kai Watch:
Official Guide143

Yo-Kai Watch: Reader #1.....143

Yolen, Jane 117

You Are My Pumpkin..... 116

Z

Ziegler, Jennifer..... 90

Zoe's Rescue Zoo #1:
Lonely Lion Cub..... 38

Zoe's Rescue Zoo #2:
Puzzled Penguin..... 39

Zoe's Rescue Zoo #3:
Silky Seal Pup 39

SUMMER 2016 ORDERING INFORMATION

HOW TO ORDER

BY TELEPHONE

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) Customer Service/Order Desk 1-800-268-3848

Monday to Friday 7:30 am – 8:00 pm EST
Summer Hours 8:30 am – 4:30 pm EST
Local Calls (Toronto area only) 905-887-7323
Yukon and N.W.T. Call Collect 0-905-887-7323
To Reach a French Speaking Representative (8:00 am – 4:00 pm EST) 1-800-268-3848

BY BOOKLINK

We are a member of the
Canadian Telebook Agency S1188658

BY E-MAIL

Trade@scholastic.ca

BY FAX

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada)
1-866-346-1288

Online catalogues: www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER

Sue Plant 416-915-3521
splant@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, KEY ACCOUNTS, TORONTO & AREA

Christina Winfield 416-915-3500 Ext. 3054
cwinfield@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, LIBRARY & EDUCATIONAL RETAIL ACCOUNTS

Janet Murie 416-915-3500 Ext. 3052
jmurie@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER

Kristen Myhill 416-915-3520
kmyhill@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, MASS MARKET

Sarah Labrie 416-915-3500 x3002
slabrie@scholastic.ca

ONLINE & DIGITAL

Rachelle Lozon 416-915-3500 x3057
rlozon@scholastic.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA, YUKON, N.W.T, ALBERTA

Susan Travis
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3062
Tel: 604-513-9151
Fax: 604-513-9145
stravis@scholastic.ca

NORTHERN & EASTERN ONTARIO, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC CANADA, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN

Cathy Robertson
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3061
Tel: 613-384-8674
Fax: 613-384-7943
crobertson@scholastic.ca

SALES AND MARKETING:

SCHOLASTIC CANADA

SALES AND MARKETING:

604 King Street West
Toronto, ON M5V 1E1
Toll Free Tel: 1-800-778-9665
Tel: 416-915-3500
Fax: 416-849-7911

SENIOR DIRECTOR, TRADE DIVISION

Kathy Goncharenko 416-915-3517
kgoncharenko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, TRADE SALES

Marla Krisko 416-915-3519
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & PUBLICITY

Denise Anderson 416-915-3518
danderson@scholastic.ca

MANAGER, MARKETING & PUBLICITY

Nikole Kritikos 416-915-3522
nkritikos@scholastic.ca

ÉDITIONS SCHOLASTIC

VICE-PRESIDENT, FRENCH DIVISION

Chantale Lalonde 416-915-3510
clalonde@scholastic.ca

SALES MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION

Nathalie St-Gelais 1-800-778-9665 ext. 3064
NSt-Gelais@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FRENCH DIVISION

Mélanie Gagnon 1-800-778-9665 ext. 3513
mgagnon@scholastic.ca

CUSTOMER SERVICE

175 Hillmount Road
Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

CUSTOMER SERVICE, NEW ACCOUNT INFORMATION, DISCOUNTS

Donna Aloise 905-887-7323 Ext. 4393
daloise@scholastic.ca

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Joanne Hume 905-887-7323 Ext. 4295
jhume@scholastic.ca

SLIDING DISCOUNT SALE

1 - 24 assorted books.....20%
25 - 149 assorted books.....40%
150 - 299 assorted books.....42%
300 - 499 assorted books.....43%
500+ assorted books.....45%

- NON-RETURNABLE DISCOUNT.....50%
- All non-returnable business with Scholastic will be considered fully non-returnable on an ongoing basis. Non-returnable accounts may not revert back to sliding scale.

Initial Order:

Order requirements to open an account:

1. \$200.00 retail value minimum.
2. Completed credit application.
3. 50% payment of order's net value must accompany order — balance is Net 30 days.
4. F.O.B. Canada.

Subsequent Orders:

Minimum order requirement for 40% discount:

1. 25 assorted books (paperback or hardcover) or \$150.00 retail value.
2. F.O.B. Canada.
3. Orders which fall under this minimum will receive a 20% discount.
4. Terms are Net 30 days.

TRADE RETURN POLICY

1. All books must be resaleable condition.
 - i) no stickers or books with covers damaged by stickers.
 - ii) no stamps.
 - iii) no torn dust jackets or damaged covers.
 - iv) no 'out of print' titles unless the invoice date is less than 12 (twelve) months past.
2. Only full book returns EXCEPT where indicated by an  on the back cover. Documentation must accompany returns. Please indicate the ISBN.
3. All returns will be credited at a flat 46% unless invoice numbers accompany the return in which case the return will be credited at the original purchased discount.
4. Returns must be shipped prepaid. Collect shipments will not be accepted. Returns' and claim number must be clearly marked on all cartons.
5. Any discrepancy found in return shipments will be credited on the basis of Scholastic's count.
6. Returns are sent at customer's risk. Credit will not be issued on return shipments lost in transit.
7. Returns may only be made between 3 (three) and 12 (twelve) months from the date of invoice.

8. *NEW RETURNS ADDRESS* (as of May 4, 2015)

RETURNS DEPARTMENT
175 Hillmount Road
Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

CO-OP POLICY

TERMS:

1. ALL CO-OP MUST BE PRE-APPROVED BY SCHOLASTIC'S HEAD OFFICE. Contact your sales representative or Denise Anderson at danderson@scholastic.ca.
2. Scholastic's co-op program is based on 2% of an accounts previous year's net sales (as per Scholastic's year end, May 31). Co-op may be used for up to 50% of the cost of promotion or advertising.
3. The account will be issued a credit for the agreed co-op amount when an invoice and a copy of the ad or proof of promotion are received by Scholastic's trade department. Invoices must be sent within 90 days to Denise Anderson, 604 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario M5V 1E1.

Visit www.scholastic.ca/booksellers for ORDER FORMS and more information.